

Trustees, Administration, Faculty



OFFICERS

Kent Kresa, *Chairman*
Walter L. Weisman, *Vice Chairman*

Jean-Lou Chameau, *President*
Paul C. Jennings, *Provost*

Dean W. Currie
Vice President for Business and Finance

Gary Dicovitsky
Vice President for Development and Alumni Relations

Charles Elachi
Vice President and Director, Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Margo Post Marshak
Vice President for Student Affairs

Robert L. O'Rourke
Vice President for Public Relations

Mary L. Webster
Secretary

Harry M. Yohalem
General Counsel

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Trustees

(with date of first election)

George L. Argyros (1992)
Chairman and CEO Arnel and Affiliates

Gordon M. Binder (1995)
Managing Director Coastview Capital

Paul A. Brest (2003)
President The William and Flora Hewlett Foundation

John E. Bryson (2005)
Chairman and CEO Edison International

Jean-Lou Chameau (2006)
President California Institute of Technology

Milton Chang (2005)
Managing Director Incubic Venture Capital

Robert B. Chess (2006)
Chairman Nektar Therapeutics

William H. Davidow (1996)
General Partner Mohr Davidow Ventures

John D. Diekman (2003)
Founder and Managing Partner SAM Ventures

Lounette M. Dyer (1998)
Arthur L. Goldstein (1995)
Chairman and CEO (Retired) Ionics, Inc.

William T. Gross (1994)
Chairman and Founder Idealab

Frederick J. Hameetman (2006)
Chairman American Group

David D. Ho (1997)
Director The Aaron Diamond AIDS Research Center

Robert T. Jenkins (2005)
Louise Kirkbride (1995)
Board Member State of California Contractors State License Board

Kent Kresa (1994)
Chairman Emeritus Northrop Grumman Corporation

Jon B. Kutler (2005)
Chairman and CEO Admiralty Partners, Inc.

David Li Lee (2000)
Managing General Partner Clarity Partners, L.P.

York Liao (1997)
Managing Director Winbridge Company Ltd.

Alexander Lidow (1998)
Chief Executive Officer International Rectifier Corporation

Ronald K. Linde (1989)
Independent Investor and Chairman of the Board The Ronald and Maxine Linde Foundation

A. Michael Lipper (2005)
President and CEO Lipper Advisory Services, Inc.

John W. Mack (2004)
President Los Angeles Police Commission

Shirley M. Malcom (1999)
*Director, Education and Human Resources Programs
 American Association for the Advancement of Science*

Clara S. Miller (2004)
*Principal
 Regulus International Capital Corp.*

Peter W. Mullin (1990)
*Chairman
 Mullin Consulting, Inc.*

Philip M. Neches (1995)
*Chairman
 Foundation Ventures LLC*

Patrick H. Nettles, Jr. (1998)
*Executive Chairman
 Ciena Corporation*

Peter F. Norton (2006)
*President
 Norton Family Foundation*

Ronald L. Olson (1998)
*Senior Partner
 Munger, Tolles & Olson*

Stephen R. Onderdonk (1986)
*President and CEO (Retired)
 Econolite Control Products, Inc.*

Stewart A. Resnick (2005)
*Chairman
 Roll International Corp.*

Sally Kristen Ride (2000)
*President
 Imaginary Lines, Inc., and
 Ingrid and Joseph Hibben Professor of Physics
 University of California, San Diego*

Nelson C. Rising (2006)
*Former Chairman and CEO
 Catellus Development Corp.*

Stephen A. Ross (1993)
*Franco Modigliani Professor of Finance and Economics
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Chairman
 Compensation Valuation, Inc.*

James F. Rothenberg (2006)
*President
 Capital Research and Management Company*

Marc I. Stern (2004)
*President
 TCW Group, Inc.*

Donald W. Tang (2005)
*Senior Managing Director
 Bear Stearns and Company*

Charles R. Trimble (2002)
*Founder and Former CEO
 Trimble Navigation Ltd.*

Lewis W. van Amerongen (2004)
LvA Enterprises Inc.

Walter L. Weisman (1988)
*Former Chairman and CEO
 American Medical International, Inc.*

Virginia V. Weldon (1996)
*Senior Vice President for Public Policy (Retired)
 Monsanto Company*

Gayle E. Wilson (1995)
Nonprofit Consultant

Suzanne H. Woolsey (2006)
Corporate Governance Consultant

Senior Trustees

(with date of first election and date of election as Senior Trustee)

Victor K. Atkins (1978, 1993)
*President
 Atkins Company*

G. Patricia Beckman (2003, 2005)
Community Leader

Eli Broad (1993, 2005)
*Founder
 The Broad Foundations*

Harold Brown (1969, 1999)
*President Emeritus
 Counselor
 Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS)*

Walter Burke (1975, 1994)
*Treasurer
 Sherman Fairchild Foundation, Inc.*

Harry M. Conger (1985, 2002)
*Chairman & CEO, Emeritus
 Homestake Mining Company*

Richard P. Cooley (1973, 1995)
*Retired Chairman
 Seafirst Bank*

Thomas E. Everhart (1998, 2004)
*President Emeritus
 California Institute of Technology*

Camilla C. Frost (1977, 1997)
*Trustee of the Chandler Trust and a Director and Secretary-Treasurer
 Chandis Securities Company*

Shirley M. Hufstедler (1975, 1997)
*Senior Of Counsel
 Morrison & Foerster*

Bobby R. Inman (1989, 2003)
Private Investor

Gordon E. Moore (1983, 2001)
*Chairman Emeritus
 Chairman Emeritus
 Intel Corporation*

Sidney R. Petersen (1980, 2002)
*Chairman and CEO (Retired)
 Getty Oil Company*

Stanley R. Rawn, Jr. (1974, 2000)
Private Investor

Richard M. Rosenberg (1989, 2002)
*Chairman and CEO (Retired)
 Bank of America Corporation*

Life Trustees

(with date of first election and date of election as Life Trustee)

Robert Anderson (1975, 2002)
*Chairman Emeritus
 Rockwell International Corporation*

Robert O. Anderson (1967, 1989)
*Chairman and CEO (Retired)
 Atlantic Richfield Company*

Stephen D. Bechtel, Jr. (1967, 1997)
*Chairman Emeritus and Director
 Bechtel Group, Inc.*

Donald L. Bren (1983, 2004)
*Chairman of the Board
 The Irvine Company*

Jewel Plummer Cobb (1990, 2005)
*President Emerita
 California State University, Fullerton*

Philip M. Hawley (1975, 1997)
*President
 P. M. Hawley, Inc.*

William F. Kieschnick (1982, 2005)
*President and CEO (Retired)
 Atlantic Richfield Co.*

Robert S. McNamara (1969, 1988)
*President (Retired)
 The World Bank*

Simon Ramo (1964, 1985)
*Co-Founder & Director Emeritus
 TRW Inc.*

Arthur Rock (1988, 1998)
*Principal
 Arthur Rock and Company*

Benjamin M. Rosen (1986, 2005)
*Chairman Emeritus
 Chairman Emeritus
 Compaq Computer Corporation*

Robert J. Schultz (1991, 2002)
*Vice Chairman (Retired)
 General Motors Corporation*

Mary L. Scranton (1974, 1990)
Nonprofit Consultant

Dennis Stanfill (1976, 1999)
Private Investor

Charles H. Townes (1979, 1987)
*Nobel Laureate and
 Professor in the Graduate School
 Department of Physics
 University of California, Berkeley*

Harry Wetzel (1979, 2002)
*Chairman and CEO (Retired)
 The Garrett Corporation*

Albert D. Wheelon (1987, 2001)

Standing Committees

Executive Committee—K. Kresa, *Chair*; W.L. Weisman, *Vice Chair*; V.K. Atkins, J.-L.Chameau*, H.M. Conger, W.H. Davidow, S.M. Hufstедler, B.R. Inman, D.L. Lee, A. Lidow, R.K. Linde, G.E. Moore, P.M. Neches, S.R. Onderdonk, S.R. Petersen, S.R. Rawn, Jr., S.A. Ross, G.E. Wilson; *Consulting Member*: B.M. Rosen; *Advisory Members*: D.W. Currie, G. Dicovitsky, C. Elachi, P.C. Jennings, M.P. Marshak, R.L. O'Rourke, H.M. Yohalem

Audit and Compliance

Committee—R.K. Linde, *Chair*; V.K. Atkins, L. Kirkbride, K. Kresa*, P.M.Neches, S.R. Onderdonk, S.R. Petersen, M.I. Stern, W.L. Weisman; *Advisory Members*: J.-L.Chameau, D.W. Currie, C. Elachi, P.C. Jennings, D.M. Johnson, P. Koyzis, A.M. Lipper, D.R. Moyer, S.E. Patterson, S.L. Proia, E.L. Tattini, H.M. Yohalem

Buildings and Grounds

Committee—S.R. Onderdonk, *Chair*; G.P. Beckman, *Vice Chair*; J.E. Bryson, J.-L.Chameau*, L. Dyer, T.E. Everhart, C.C. Frost, K. Kresa*, J.B. Kutler, S.R. Petersen, S.A. Resnick; *Consulting Members*: S.D. Bechtel, Jr.; *Advisory Members*: D.W. Currie, A.J. Elbert, S.A. Ell, P.C. Jennings, M.P. Marshak

* ex officio member

Business and Finance

Committee—D.L. Lee, *Chair*; G.L. Argyros, *Vice Chair*; V.K. Atkins, J.-L.Chameau*, H.M. Conger, J.D. Diekman, T.E. Everhart, K. Kresa*, A. Lidow, R.K. Linde, A.M. Lipper, S.M. Malcom, P.W. Mullin, P.M. Neches, S.R. Rawn, Jr., R.M. Rosenberg, D.W. Tang, L.W. van Amerongen, W.L. Weisman; *Consulting Members*: R.J. Schultz; *Advisory Members*: D.W. Currie, G. Dicovitsky, S.A. Ell, P.C. Jennings, D.M. Johnson, S.E. Patterson, T.W. Schmitt, H.M. Yohalem

Executive Compensation

Subcommittee—A. Lidow, *Chair*; K.Kresa*, D.L. Lee*, R.K. Linde, P.M. Neches, W.L. Weisman; *Advisory Member*: J.-L.Chameau

Institute and Alumni Relations Committee

—W.H. Davidow, *Chair*; P.A. Brest, J.E. Bryson, J.-L.Chameau*, L.M. Dyer, W.T. Gross, R.T. Jenkins, L. Kirkbride, K. Kresa*, Y. Liao, R.K. Linde, S.M. Malcom, P.W. Mullin, P.M. Neches, S.R. Onderdonk, W.L. Weisman, V.V. Weldon, G.E. Wilson; *Advisory Members*: K. Chang*, J.A. Cutts, D.W. Currie, H.P. Daily, G. Dicovitsky, C.A. Godzig, P.C. Jennings, H. Lester, P. Lu*, M.P. Marshak, R.E. McQuinn, R.L. O'Rourke, A. Shaindlin

Investment Committee

—S.A. Ross, *Chair*; A. Lidow, *Vice Chair*; E. Broad, J.-L.Chameau*, K. Kresa*, R.K. Linde, A.M. Lipper, G.E. Moore; *Consulting Members*: A. Rock, B.M. Rosen; *Advisory Members*: D.W. Currie, S.A. Ell, L.R. Hoagland, P.C. Jennings, H. Marks, R. Perry, H.M. Yohalem

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Committee—S.K. Ride, *Chair*; C.R. Trimble, *Vice Chair*; H. Brown, W. Burke, J.-L.Chameau*, L. Dyer, T.E. Everhart, S.M. Hufstедler, B.R. Inman, L. Kirkbride, K. Kresa*, J.B. Kutler, G.E. Moore, P.M. Neches, R.L. Olson, S.R. Onderdonk, S.R. Rawn, Jr., S.A. Resnick, W.L. Weisman, G.E. Wilson; *Consulting Members*: R. Anderson, R.J. Schultz, C.H. Townes, A.D. Wheelon; *Advisory Members*: D.W. Currie, H.P. Daily, C. Elachi, P.C. Jennings, R.L. O'Rourke, R.P. O'Toole, H.M. Yohalem

Nominating Committee

—G.E. Wilson, *Chair*; A. Lidow, *Vice Chair*; E. Broad, H. Brown, J.-L.Chameau*, W.H. Davidow, C.C. Frost, B.R. Inman, L. Kirkbride, K. Kresa*, D.L. Lee, R.K. Linde, R.L. Olson, R.M. Rosenberg, W.L. Weisman, V.V. Weldon; *Consulting Members*: W.F. Kieschnick, S. Ramo; *Advisory Members*: G. Dicovitsky, P.C. Jennings

Technology Transfer

Committee—P.M. Neches, *Chair*; L. Kirkbride, *Vice Chair*; G.M. Binder, H. Brown, J.-L.Chameau*, M.M. Chang, J.D. Diekman, L.M. Dyer, A.L. Goldstein, R.T. Jenkins, K. Kresa*, A. Lidow, R.K. Linde, C.S. Miller, P.H. Nettles, Jr., R.L. Olson, C.R. Trimble, L.W. van Amerongen; *Advisory Members*: D.W. Currie, S.A. Ell, F. Farina, D.L. Goodstein, P.C. Jennings, T.A. Tombrello, H.M. Yohalem

Transaction Review

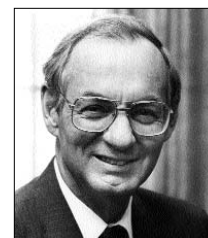
Subcommittee
P.M. Neches, *Chair*; L. Kirkbride, A. Lidow, R.K. Linde, R.L. Olson, ; *Advisory Member*: H.M. Yohalem

* *ex officio member*

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS



Jean-Lou Chameau
President



Paul C. Jennings
Provost

Dean W. Currie
Vice President for Business and Finance
Hall P. Daily
Assistant Vice President for Government and Community Relations
Gary Dicovitsky
Vice President for Development and Alumni Relations
Charles Elachi
Vice President and Director, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Sandra Ell
Treasurer and Chief Investment Officer
David L. Goodstein
Vice Provost
Margo Post Marshak
Vice President for Student Affairs

Robert L. O'Rourke
Vice President for Public Relations
Thomas W. Schmitt
Associate Vice President for Human Resources
Mary L. Webster
Secretary, Board of Trustees
Harry M. Yohalem
General Counsel

Chairs of Divisions

Elliot M. Meyerowitz
Biology
David A. Tirrell
Chemistry and Chemical Engineering
David B. Rutledge
Engineering and Applied Science
Kenneth A. Farley
Geological and Planetary Sciences
Peter Bossaerts
Humanities and Social Sciences
Thomas A. Tombrello
Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy

Administrative Committees

Administrative Management

Council (AMC)—J.-L. Chameau, *Chair*; D.W. Currie, G. Dicovitsky, C. Elachi, P.C. Jennings, M.P. Marshak, R.L. O'Rourke, M.L. Webster, H.M. Yohalem

Animal Care and Use [fills the role of Caltech's Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee—IACUC] (Reports to the Vice Provost)—J.H. Strauss, *Chair*; R.A. Andersen, J. Baer*, J. Brackman, D. Chan, G.C. Fisher-Adams, E. Helms, L. Hsieh-Wilson, C. Lindsell, R. Marshak, D. Mayo

Benefits (Reports to the Vice President for Business and Finance)—D.M. Grether, *Chair*; P.L. Carter-Lockert*, W. Chapman, I. Cureton-Snead, J.R. Goodstein, J.A. Grinols, C. Hart*, P.T. Hoffman, A. Kuppermann, E. Loftus*, J.C. Milbrandt, K.L. Montes*, S.E. Patterson*, N.A. Pierce, R.M. Roessler*, T.W. Schmitt*, J. Stock

Biosafety [fills the role of Caltech's Institutional Biosafety Committee—IBC] (Reports to the Vice President for Business and Finance)—E. Rothenberg, *Chair*; J. Baer, W. Dietrick, G. Fisher-Adams*, R.D. Lansford, J.D. Leadbetter, C. Scislowicz*, R.P. Seligman*, J.H. Strauss, T. Wada

Computing Advisory Committee (Reports to the Provost)—S.L. Mayo, *Chair*; R.W. Clayton, J.G. Cohen, D.W. Currie*, J. Dundas*, K. Easton†, R.E. Fagen, J.N. Katz, B. Khan†, A. Kuppermann, D. Meiron, N.A. Pierce, J.C.T. Pool, B.M. Simon, E. Van de Velde

Diversity and Minority Affairs

(Reports to the President)—S.E. Fraser, *Chair*; M. Alvarez, J.E. Bercaw, R. Bischoff*, R. Carter, M. Feldblum*, M.L. Hunt, P. Imoukhuede†, B. Jones*, D.S. Levy, G.A. Lorden, T. Mannion*, M.P. Marshak*, J. McCallin, T. Neal†, E. O'Neal, C. Rypisi, J. Stock, R. Velez†, A. White

Hazardous Chemical Safety

(Reports to the Vice President for Business and Finance)—R.H. Grubbs, *Chair*; R.M. Alvarez, D.S. Burnett, B.A. Hay, M.R. Hoffmann, W.J. Irwin*, J.C. Peters, J.D. Roberts, M.L. Roukes, C. Scislowicz*, J. Winkler

Institute Academic Council

(IACC)—P.C. Jennings, *Chair*; P. Bossaerts, J.-L. Chameau, K.A. Farley, E.M. Meyerowitz, D.B. Rutledge, D.A. Tirrell, T.A. Tombrello

Institute Administrative Council

(IAC)—J.-L. Chameau, *Chair*; P. Bossaerts, D.W. Currie, H.P. Daily, G. Dicovitsky, C. Elachi, S.A. Ell, R. Fagen, K.A. Farley, D.L. Goodstein, P.C. Jennings, H. Lester, M.P. Marshak, E.M. Meyerowitz, R.L. O'Rourke, D.B. Rutledge, T.W. Schmitt, D.A. Tirrell, T.A. Tombrello, M.L. Webster, H.M. Yohalem

Institute Art

(Reports to the Director, Public Events)—P. Perona, *Chair*; A. Boyle, J. Buchwald, F.E.C. Culick, H.P. Daily, A. Dalponte*, S. Ell, D.G. Goodwin, T. Knutson† (alternate), D. Korta†, D. Kremers, D. Nelson Nash*, T. Schneider, C.S. Smith, L. Stein† (alternate), L. Young

Performing and Creative Arts

(Reports to the Vice President for Student Affairs)—S.C. Frautschi, *Chair*; P.D. Asimow, J. Barry, D.L. Denning, P.T. Hoffman, J. La Belle, S.A. Marneus, D. Nelson Nash, J.H. Richards, J.D. Roberts, T. Varutbangkul†

Protection of Human Subjects

[fills the role of Caltech's Institutional Review Board—IRB] (Reports to the Vice Provost)—C.R. Plott, *Chair*; J.M. Allman (alternate), J.F. Baer (alternate), R.I. Feinberg, G. Fisher-Adams, B. Ho, G.Q. Jung, J.L. Kirschvink, M.H. McLain, C. Scislowicz*, R.P. Seligman*, J.M. Tyszkam (adviser), H.M. Yohalem*, D.W. Zeh

Radiation Safety (Reports to the Vice President for Business and Finance)—D.S. Burnett, *Chair*; A. Asthagiri, H. Issaian, W.L. Johnson, R.W. Kavanagh, A. Kumagai, C. Scislowicz*

Sponsored Research (Reports to the Vice Provost)—B.V. McKoy, *Chair*; T.H. Heaton, J.O. Ledyard, P.H. Patterson, N.C. Yeh

SURF (Reports to the Vice Provost)—F.H. Shair, *Chair*; C.A. Ash*, P.M. Bellan, G.A. Blake, J.F. Davis, S.G. Djorgovski, J. Houser*, J.L. Kirschvink, D.S. Levy*, N.S. Lewis, C.S. Parker, D.B. Rutledge, T.A. Tombrello, W.M. Whitney, R.M. Wilson

**ex officio* member

†*representing graduate students*

‡*representing undergraduate students*

FACULTY OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES 2006-07

Officers

Chair: H. A. Lester
Vice Chair: J. L. Campbell
Secretary: D. B. Wales

Faculty Board

T. J. Ahrens, 2007
R. A. Andersen, 2008
K. C. Border, 2009
S. M. Haile, 2008
T. H. Heaton, 2007
J. L. Kirschvink, 2008
J. La Belle, 2008
K. G. Libbrecht, 2008
P. H. Patterson, 2007
J. C. Peters, 2009
H. D. Politzer, 2009
G. Ravichandran, 2009
J. H. Seinfeld, 2008
P. W. Sternberg, 2009
J. M. Stock, 2009
B. M. Stoltz, 2007
C. Weinstein, 2007
K. G. Zinn, 2007

Ex Officio:

P. Bossaerts
J.-L. Chameau
K. A. Farley
J. F. Hall
M. R. Hoffmann
P. C. Jennings
M. P. Marshak
E. M. Meyerowitz
D. B. Rutledge
D. A. Tirrell
T. A. Tombrello

Steering

H. A. Lester, *Chair*
J. L. Campbell*
D. L. Goodstein*
P. C. Jennings*
J. L. Kirschvink, 2008
K. G. Libbrecht, 2008
B. M. Stoltz, 2007
D. B. Wales*

**ex officio* member

Academic Freedom and Tenure

A. Sargent, *Chair*
 J. E. Bercaw, 2008
 S. Frautschi, 2007
 F. A. Harrison, 2008
 A. P. Ingersoll, 2007
 D. L. Kormos-Buchwald, 2007

Academic Policies

P. M. Bellan, *Chair*
 O. Aharonson, 2009
 M. Bronner-Fraser, 2009
 T. E. Colonius, 2007
 S. C. Frautschi, 2007
 W. A. Goddard, 2008
 J. D. Roberts, 2007

Athletics and Physical Education

M. R. Hoffmann, *Chair*
 R. Bischoff*
 R. H. Grubbs, 2009
 L. Hillenbrand, 2007
 W. J. Irwin*
 J. L. Kirschvink, 2009
 J. C. Peters, 2008
 J. P. Wendell*

Convocations

C. A. Weinstein, *Chair*
 J. Campbell*
 J. F. Hall*
 M. R. Hoffmann*
 E. M. Schuman, 2009

Core Curriculum Steering

B. W. Fillipone, *Chair*
 M. B. Kennedy, 2007
 J. L. Kirschvink, 2008
 A. E. Lange, 2007
 N. S. Lewis, 2009
 R. M. Wilson, 2008

Curriculum

M. L. Hunt, *Chair*
 A. J. Weinstein, *Vice Chair*
 K. C. Border, 2009
 R. W. Clayton, 2007
 C. P. Collier, 2008
 J. F. Hall*
 B. Hassibi, 2008
 L. Hillenbrand, 2007
 M. B. Kennedy, 2009
 M. N. Morley*
 B. M. Simon, 2009

Educational Outreach

M. Feingold, *Chair*
 J. Andrews*
 R. D. Conner, 2007
 N. Lapusta, 2009
 D. J. Stevenson, 2007

Exchange Programs and Study Abroad

H. B. Newman, *Chair*
 P. M. Bellan, 2009
 J. R. Goodstein, 2007
 T. C. Ho, 2008
 A. Kuppermann, 2007
 G. J. Laurent, 2008
 D. S. Levy*
 N. A. Pierce, 2007
 T. Schneider, 2009
 L. Stolper*

Foreign Students and Scholars

T. J. Ahrens, *Chair*
 K. P. Giapis, 2007
 M. Gooding*
 J. Pine, 2009

Freshman Admissions

G. A. Blake, *Chair*
 M. Aschbacher, 2007
 A. R. Asthagiri, 2007
 J. L. Beauchamp, 2009
 W. W. Bing, 2007
 R. Bischoff*
 N. R. Corngold, 2009
 M. C. Cross, 2007
 M. Feldblum, 2007
 J. F. Hall, 2007
 D. R. Kiewiet, 2009
 N. J. Leonard, 2008
 B. Megdal, 2007
 R. M. Murray, 2009
 D. Ramakrishnan, 2008
 J.-P. Revel, 2009
 S. Shimojo, 2007
 B. Wernicke, 2007

Graduate Studies

G. R. Rossman, *Chair*
 M. R. Hoffmann*
 Option Representatives

**ex officio member*

Health

P. T. Hoffman, *Chair*
 K. Austin*
 S. C. Frautschi*
 D. M. Grether, 2009
 W. Jack*
 G. A. Lorden, 2007
 S. C. Miller*
 P. H. Patterson, 2009

Institute Programs

D. P. Weitekamp, *Chair*
 G. A. Blake, 2007
 J. F. Brady, 2007
 D. L. Denning*
 F. A. Harrison, 2009
 K. Haugen, 2009
 D. P. Murphy, 2008
 R. L. O'Rourke*
 H. Zirin, 2009

Library

J. H. Richards, *Chair*
 C. E. Brennen, 2007
 S. G. Djorgovski, 2009
 K. Douglas*
 R. C. Flagan, 2008
 A. P. Ingersoll, 2009
 J. M. Kousser, 2007
 C. Y. Ku, 2009
 R. P. McAfee, 2008
 G. R. Rossman, 2009

Membership and Bylaws

J. L. Campbell, *Chair*
 K. C. Border, 2007
 M. Okumura, 2007
 N. A. Pierce, 2007
 T. Schneider, 2007
 R. P. Sherman, 2007
 D. B. Wales*

Nominating

J. La Belle, *Chair*
 R. A. Andersen, 2006
 T. H. Heaton, 2006
 L. Hillenbrand, 2006
 Y. T. Hou, 2006
 P. H. Patterson, 2006
 G. Ravichandran, 2006
 B. M. Stoltz, 2006

Patents and Relations with Industry

S. L. Mayo, *Chair*
 F. H. Arnold, 2009
 J. W. Burdick, 2007
 R. Deshaies, 2008
 W. A. Goddard, 2008
 R. H. Grubbs, 2008
 P. Perona, 2008
 A. G. Siapas, 2009
 B. J. Wold, 2009

Scholarships and Financial Aid

F. Cowie, *Chair*
 R. Bischoff*
 A. W. Blain, 2007
 S. E. Fraser, 2009
 J. F. Hall*
 J. L. Kirschvink, 2007
 A. Kuppermann, 2009
 D. S. Levy*
 H. P. Taylor*

Student Housing

K. G. Libbrecht, *Chair*
 P. D. Asimow, 2008
 J. E. Bercaw, 2009
 K. C. Border, 2008
 M. Feingold, 2007
 W. Jack*
 C. Jurca*
 G. A. Lorden, 2007
 J. E. Shepherd, 2008
 D. Wales, 2008
 P. Wennberg, 2008

Undergraduate Academic Standards and Honors

M. Brown, *Chair*
 J. L. Beck, 2008
 C. E. Brennen, 2009
 M. Feingold, 2007
 D. M. Grether, 2007
 J. F. Hall*
 M. N. Morly*
 C. Orcel, 2008
 N. A. Pierce, 2009
 Z.-G. Wang, 2009

Upperclass Admissions

J. G. Cohen, *Chair*
 R. Bischoff*
 K. M. Gilmartin, 2009
 R. J. McEliece, 2007
 V. Orphan, 2009

**ex officio member*

STAFF OF INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH

Division of Biology

Elliot M. Meyerowitz, *Chair*

Professors Emeriti

- John N. Abelson, Ph.D.
George Beadle Professor of Biology
- Seymour Benzer, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
Crafoord Laureate
*James G. Boswell Professor of
Neuroscience (active)*
- Charles J. Brokaw, Ph.D.
Biology
- John J. Hopfield, Ph.D.
*Roscoe G. Dickinson Professor of
Chemistry and Biology*
- Ray D. Owen, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c.
Biology
- Jean-Paul Revel, Ph.D.
*Albert Billings Ruddock Professor
of Biology*
- Melvin I. Simon, Ph.D.
*Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini
Professor of Biological Sciences*

Senior Research Associate Emeritus

- Roy J. Britten, Ph.D.
*Distinguished Carnegie Senior
Research Associate in Biology,
Emeritus*

Professors

- Ralph Adolphs, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Psychology and
Neuroscience and Professor of
Biology*
- John M. Allman, Ph.D.
*Frank P. Hixon Professor of
Neurobiology*
- Richard A. Andersen, Ph.D.
*James G. Boswell Professor of
Neuroscience*

- David J. Anderson, Ph.D.¹
*Roger W. Sperry Professor of
Biology*
- Giuseppe Attardi, M.D.
*Grace C. Steele Professor of
Molecular Biology*
- David Baltimore, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.Phil.h.c., Nobel Laureate
*Robert Andrews Millikan Professor
of Biology*
- Pamela Bjorkman, Ph.D.¹
Max Delbrück Professor of Biology
- Marianne Bronner-Fraser, Ph.D.
*Albert Billings Ruddock Professor
of Biology*
- Judith L. Campbell, Ph.D.
Chemistry and Biology
- Eric H. Davidson, Ph.D.
*Norman Chandler Professor of Cell
Biology*
- Raymond Deshaies, Ph.D.¹
Biology
- Michael H. Dickinson, Ph.D.
*Esther M. and Abe M. Zarem
Professor of Bioengineering*
- William G. Dunphy, Ph.D.
Biology
- Scott E. Fraser, Ph.D.
*Anna L. Rosen Professor of Biology
and Professor of Bioengineering*
- Mary B. Kennedy, Ph.D.
*Allen and Lenabelle Davis
Professor of Biology*
- Christof Koch, Ph.D.
*Lois and Victor Troendle Professor
of Cognitive and Behavioral
Biology and Professor of
Computation and Neural Systems*
- Masakazu Konishi, Ph.D.
*Bing Professor of Behavioral
Biology*
- Gilles J. Laurent, Ph.D., D.V.M.
*Lawrence A. Hanson Jr. Professor
of Biology and Computation and
Neural Systems*
- Henry A. Lester, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Biology
- Stephen L. Mayo, Ph.D.¹
Biology and Chemistry
- Elliot M. Meyerowitz, Ph.D.
*George W. Beadle Professor of
Biology*
- Dianne Newman, Ph.D.¹
Geobiology and Biology
- Paul H. Patterson, Ph.D.
*Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini
Professor of Biological Sciences*

- Ellen Rothenberg, Ph.D.
Biology
- Erin M. Schuman, Ph.D.¹
Biology
- Shinsuke Shimojo, Ph.D.
Biology
- Paul W. Sternberg, Ph.D.¹
*Thomas Hunt Morgan Professor of
Biology*
- James H. Strauss, Ph.D.
*Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert
Bowles Professor of Biology*
- Alexander J. Varshavsky, Ph.D.
*Howard and Gwen Laurie Smits
Professor of Cell Biology*
- Barbara J. Wold, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Molecular
Biology*
- Kai Zinn, Ph.D.
Biology

¹Joint appointment with Howard Hughes
Medical Institute

Associate Professor

- Bruce A. Hay, Ph.D.
Biology

Assistant Professors

- David C. Chan, M.D., Ph.D.
Biology
- Michael Elowitz, Ph.D.
*Biology and Applied Physics
Bren Scholar*
- Grant J. Jensen, Ph.D.
Biology
- Athanasios G. Siapas, Ph.D.
*Computation and Neural Systems
Bren Scholar*
- Angelike Stathopoulos, Ph.D.
Biology

Lecturers

- David S. Koos, Ph.D.
Jane E. Mendel, Ph.D.
James R. Pierce, M.D.
Mary An-yuan Yui, Ph.D.

Senior Research Associates

- R. Andrew Cameron, Ph.D.
Anne Chomyn, Ph.D.
Iain D. C. Fraser, Ph.D.
Akiko Kumagai, Ph.D.
Jane E. Mendel, Ph.D.
Jose Luis Riechmann, Ph.D.
Ellen G. Strauss, Ph.D.

Senior Research Fellows

- Laura S. Gammill, Ph.D.
Venugopala Reddy Gonehal, Ph.D.
Peter Hajek, Ph.D.
Sang-Kyou Han, Ph.D.
Byung Joon Hwang, Ph.D.
Joanna L. Jankowsky, Ph.D.
Yun Kee, Ph.D.
Ali Khoshnan, Ph.D.
Joon Lee, Ph.D.
Daniel K. Meulemans, Ph.D.
Raad Nashmi, Ph.D.
David W. Walker, Ph.D.
Frank Wellmer, Ph.D.
Hae Yong Yoo, Ph.D.
Mary An-yuan Yui, Ph.D.

Faculty Associate

- Alice S. Huang, Ph.D.

Visiting Associates

- Elaine L. Bearer, Ph.D.
Hamid Bolouri, Ph.D.
William L. Caton III, M.D.
Igor Fineman, M.D.
Jordi Garcia-Ojalvo, Ph.D.
Ming Guo, Ph.D., M.D.
Leroy Hood, M.D., Ph.D.,
D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c.
Angelique Y. Louie, Ph.D.
Melanie Martin, Ph.D.
Carol Ann Miller, M.D.
Eric Mjolsness, Ph.D.
Carmie Puckett Robinson, M.D.
Rodrigo Cesar Quian Quiroga,
Ph.D.
Kathleen M. Sakamoto, M.D.,
Ph.D.
Stewart Scherer, Ph.D.
Johannes Schwarz, M.D.
Neil Segil, Ph.D.

Bruce E. Shapiro, Ph.D.
Sandra B. Sharp, Ph.D.
Bhavin Sheth, Ph.D.
Wen-Ching Wang, Ph.D.
John C. Wood, M.D., Ph.D.

Member of the Beckman Institute

Russell E. Jacobs, Ph.D.

Members of the Professional Staff

Eugene Akutagawa, B.S.
Janet F. Baer, D.V.
Gary Belford, Ph.D.
L. Elizabeth Bertani, Ph.D.
Sangdun Choi, Ph.D.
Bruce Cohen, Ph.D.
Rochelle A. Diamond, B.A.
Mary Dickinson, Ph.D.
Suzanna J. Horvath, Ph.D.
Paola Oliveri, Ph.D.
Ker-hwa Ou, M.S.
Shirley Pease, B.Sc.
Piotr J. Polaczek, Ph.D.
Andrew J. Ransick, Ph.D.
Hiroaki Shizuya, M.D., Ph.D.
Peter Siegel, Ph.D.
Julian Michael Tyszka, Ph.D.
Jie Zhou, Ph.D.

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Elizabeth Haswell, Ph.D.
Carol Chace Tydell, D.V.M.

Postdoctoral Scholars

Bader Al-Anzi, Ph.D.
Gabriela Alexandru, Ph.D.
Sylvian Bauer, Ph.D.
Ryan L. Baugh, Ph.D.
Shlomo Ben-Tabou de-Leon, Ph.D.
Smadar Ben-Tabou de-Leon, Ph.D.
Sujata Bhattacharyya, Ph.D.
Marlene Biller, Ph.D.
Ariane Briegel, Ph.D.
Christopher Brower, Ph.D.
Marina Brozovic, Ph.D.
Luca Caneparo, Ph.D.
Holly J. Carlisle, Ph.D.

Mark A. Changizi, Ph.D.
Ai Chen, Ph.D.
Chun-Hong Chen, Ph.D.
Hsiuchen Chen, Ph.D.
Jae Hyoung Cho, Ph.D.
Gloria Bohyun Choi, Ph.D.
Gestur Bjorn Christianson, Ph.D.
Edward G. Coles, Ph.D.
Jeffrey M. Copeland, Ph.D.
Markus W. Covert, Ph.D.
Karin Crowhurst, Ph.D.
He Cui, Ph.D.
Benjamin Deneen, Ph.D.
Benjamin Deverman, Ph.D.
Daniela Dieterich, Ph.D.
Ryan Michael Drenan, Ph.D.
Adrienne D. Driver, Ph.D.
Wolfgang Einhauser-Treyer, Ph.D.
Avigdor Eldar, Ph.D.
Ethan D. Emberley, Ph.D.
Jeremy Lane Emken, Ph.D.
Maxellende Ezin, Ph.D.
Brian Fischer, Ph.D.
Carlos I. Fonck, Ph.D.
A. Nicole Fox, Ph.D.
Lu Gan, Ph.D.
Feng Gao, Ph.D.
Emmanuelle Graciet, Ph.D.
Elissa Hallem, Ph.D.
Shengli Hao, Ph.D.
Wulf Eckhard Haubensak, Ph.D.
Wanzhong He, Ph.D.
Yongning He, Ph.D.
Marcus G. B. Heisler, Ph.D.
Veronica F. Hinman, Ph.D.
Rong-gui Hu, Ph.D.
Cheol-Sang Hwang, Ph.D.
EunJung Hwang, Ph.D.
Cristina Valeria Iancu, Ph.D.
William W. Ja, Ph.D.
Mili Jeon, Ph.D.
Galina Jerdeva, Ph.D.
Herwig Just, Ph.D.
Snehalata Vijaykumar Kadam, Ph.D.
Igor Kagan, Ph.D.
Ryota Kanai, Ph.D.
Jan Piotr Karbowski, Ph.D.
Mihoko Kato, Ph.D.
Jason A. Kaufman, Ph.D.
Tamara Kinzer-Ursem, Ph.D.
Gary L. Kleiger, Ph.D.
David Koos, Ph.D.
Alexander Kraemer, Ph.D.
Alexander Kraskov, Ph.D.
Jelena Lazovic Ziannati, Ph.D.
Tim Lebestky, Ph.D.¹

Long Li, Ph.D.
Yi-jia Li, Ph.D.
Zhuo Li, Ph.D.
Michael Liebling, Ph.D.
Dayu Lin, Ph.D.
Axel Lindner, Ph.D.
Evgueniy V. Lubenov, Ph.D.
Agnes Lukaszewicz, Ph.D.
Xin M. Luo, Ph.D.
Peter Y. Lwigale, Ph.D.
Natalie Malkova, Ph.D.
Edoardo Marcora, Ph.D.
Thibault Mayor, Ph.D.
Kathryn L. McCabe, Ph.D.
Sean Megason, Ph.D.
Zheng Meng, Ph.D.
Dane A. Mohl, Ph.D.
Jonathan Moore, Ph.D.
Fraser John Moss, Ph.D.
Israel Muro, Ph.D.
Mala Murthy, Ph.D.
Zoltan Nadasdy, Ph.D.
Jongmin Nam, Ph.D.
Zachary Nimchuk, Ph.D.
Ryan Michael O'Connell, Ph.D.
Richard A. Olson, Ph.D.
Bhupinder Pal, Ph.D.
Rigo Pantoja, Ph.D.
Junghyun Park, Ph.D.
Pantazis Periklis, Ph.D.
Alexander Perryman, Ph.D.
Konstantin Pyatkov, Ph.D.
Xiang Qu, Ph.D.
Hans Ingmar Riedel-Kruse, Ph.D.
Adrienne Roeder, Ph.D.
Benjamin D. Rubin, Ph.D.
Melissa Saenz, Ph.D.
Anjanabha Saha, Ph.D.
Alok J. Saldanha, Ph.D.
Tatjana Sauka-Spengler, Ph.D.
Deirdre D. Scripture-Adams, Ph.D.
Paola Sgobbo, Ph.D.
Wei Shen, Ph.D.
Patrick Sieber, Ph.D.
Edward J. Silverman, Ph.D.
Claudiu Simion, Ph.D.
Suk Fong Sin, Ph.D.
Joel Smith, Ph.D.
Cagdas D. Son, Ph.D.
Zhiyin Song, Ph.D.
Elizabeth Reisinger Sprague, Ph.D.
David Sprinzak, Ph.D.
Jagan Srinivasan, Ph.D.¹
Harald Stögbauer, Ph.D.
Yi-Hsien Su, Ph.D.
Guro M. Suel, Ph.D.

Kaoru Sugimoto, Ph.D.
Greg Seong Bae Suh, Ph.D.¹
Michael A. Sutton, Ph.D.
Konstantin Dmitrievich Taganov, Ph.D.
Chin-Yin Tai, Ph.D.
Lisa Anne Taneyhill, Ph.D.
Andrew R. Tapper, Ph.D.
Timothy D. Taylor, Ph.D.
Elizabeth B. Torres, Ph.D.
Le A. Trinh, Ph.D.
Qiang Tu, Ph.D.
Glenn C. Turner, Ph.D.
Phoebe Tzou, Ph.D.
Cevat Ustun, Ph.D.
Mikko Tapani Vahasoyrinki, Ph.D.
Cheryl Van Buskirk, Ph.D.¹
Virginie van Wassenhove, Ph.D.
Julien Vermot, Ph.D.
Sofia Vrontou, Ph.D.
Haiqing Wang, Ph.D.
Lorraine R. Washburn, Ph.D.
Allyson Whittaker, Ph.D.
Elizabeth R. Wright, Ph.D.
Daw-An J. Wu, Ph.D.
Cheng Xiao, M.D., Ph.D.
Zhiru Yang, Ph.D.¹
Young Y. Yoon, Ph.D.¹
Jr-Kai Yu, Ph.D.
Zhiheng Yu, Ph.D.
Yan Zhang, M.D., Ph.D.
Weiwei Zhong, Ph.D.¹
Jianmin Zhou, Ph.D.

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes Medical Institute

Visitors

Pamela L. Eversole-Cire, Ph.D.
Ung-Jin Kim, Ph.D.
Fumiko Maeda, Ph.D., M.D.
Leonard Mlodinow, Ph.D.

Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering

David A. Tirrell, *Cbair*
Richard C. Flagan, *Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering*
Stephen L. Mayo, *Executive Officer for Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics*
Douglas C. Rees, *Executive Officer for Chemistry*

Professors Emeriti

Fred C. Anson, Ph.D., D.h.c.
Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor of Chemistry
John D. Baldeschwieler, Ph.D.
J. Stanley Johnson Professor and Professor of Chemistry
Sunney I. Chan, Ph.D.
George Grant Hoag Professor of Biophysical Chemistry
George R. Gavalas, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
John J. Hopfield, Ph.D.
Roscoe G. Dickinson Professor of Chemistry and Biology
John D. Roberts, Ph.D., Dr.rer.Nat.h.c., Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c.
Institute Professor of Chemistry
Nicholas W. Tschoegl, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering

Senior Research Associates Emeriti

Richard E. Marsh, Ph.D.
Chemistry
William P. Schaefer, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Professors

Frances H. Arnold, Ph.D.
Dick and Barbara Dickinson Professor of Chemical Engineering and Biochemistry

Jacqueline K. Barton, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.L.h.c.
Arthur and Marian Hanisch Memorial Professor and Professor of Chemistry
Jesse L. Beauchamp, Ph.D.
Mary and Charles Ferkel Professor of Chemistry
John E. Berceaw, Ph.D.
Centennial Professor of Chemistry
Geoffrey A. Blake, Ph.D.
Cosmochemistry and Planetary Science and Chemistry
John F. Brady, Ph.D.
Chevron Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Judith L. Campbell, Ph.D.
Chemistry and Biology
Mark E. Davis, Ph.D.
Warren and Katharine Schlinger Professor of Chemical Engineering
Peter B. Dervan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Bren Professor of Chemistry
Dennis A. Dougherty, Ph.D.
George Grant Hoag Professor of Chemistry
Richard C. Flagan, Ph.D.
Irma and Ross McCollum-William H. Corcoran Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering
William A. Goddard III, Ph.D.
Charles and Mary Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, Materials Science, and Applied Physics
Harry B. Gray, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., Laurea h.c., Fil.Dr.h.c., D.L.h.c.
Arnold O. Beckman Professor of Chemistry and Founding Director of the Beckman Institute
Robert H. Grubbs, Ph.D., Nobel Laureate
Victor and Elizabeth Atkins Professor of Chemistry
Sossina M. Haile, Ph.D.
Materials Science and Chemical Engineering
James R. Heath, Ph.D.
Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor and Professor of Chemistry
Julia A. Kornfield, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Aron Kuppermann, Ph.D.
Chemical Physics

Nathan S. Lewis, Ph.D.
George L. Argyros Professor and Professor of Chemistry
David W. C. MacMillan, Ph.D.
Earle C. Anthony Professor of Chemistry
Rudolph A. Marcus, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., Fil.Dr.h.c., D.h.c., Nobel Laureate
Arthur Amos Noyes Professor of Chemistry
Stephen L. Mayo, Ph.D.¹
Biology and Chemistry
B. Vincent McKoy, Ph.D.
Theoretical Chemistry
Mitchio Okumura, Ph.D.
Chemical Physics
Carl S. Parker, Ph.D.
Biochemistry
Jonas C. Peters, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Douglas C. Rees, Ph.D.¹
Roscoe Gilkey Dickinson Professor of Chemistry
John H. Richards, Ph.D.
Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry
John H. Seinfeld, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Louis E. Nohl Professor and Professor of Chemical Engineering
David A. Tirrell, Ph.D., D.h.c.
Ross McCollum-William H. Corcoran Professor and Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering
Zhen-Gang Wang, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Daniel P. Weitekamp, Ph.D.
Chemical Physics
Ahmed H. Zewail, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., D.Univ.h.c., D.Phil.h.c., LL.D.h.c., M.D.h.c., Nobel Laureate
Linus Pauling Professor of Chemical Physics and Professor of Physics

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes Medical Institute

Associate Professors

Konstantinos P. Giapis, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Linda C. Hsieh-Wilson, Ph.D.¹
Chemistry

Brian M. Stoltz, Ph.D.
Chemistry

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes Medical Institute

Assistant Professors

Anand R. Asthagiri, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
William M. Clemons, Ph.D.
Chemistry
C. Patrick Collier, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Shu-ou Shan, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Christina D. Smolke, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering

Lecturers

Kathryn Bikle, M.A.
Chemistry
Andrew B. Bocarsly, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Christopher G. Brandow, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Michael W. Day, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Sonjong Hwang, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Michael Vicic, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Eric S. Wagner, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Anna G. Wenzel, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Senior Research Fellow

Jennifer C. Lee, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Faculty Associates

Jay A. Labinger, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Nelson J. Leonard, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c.
Chemistry

Visiting Associates

Richard J. Bing, M.D., D.h.c.,
M.D.h.c.

Chemistry

Andrew J. M. Caffyn, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Eduard Y. Chekmenev, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Ara Chutjian, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Christine H. Cordier, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Stephen J. Forman, M.D.

Chemical Engineering

Padma Ganapathi, Ph.D.

Chemistry

M. Michael Glovsky, M.D.

Chemistry

Michael G. Hill, Ph.D.

Chemistry

James E. House, Ph.D.

Chemical Engineering

James E. Howard, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Sungu Hwang, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Adam R. Johnson, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Keiko Kanamori, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Ralf Langen, Ph.D.

Chemistry

I-Jy Chang Lee, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Michail Orfanopoulos, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Changchun Pan, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Changmoon Park, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Richard L. Pederson, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Roy A. Periana, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Adrian Ponce, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Gloria S. Rincon, Ph.D.

Biochemistry

Brian D. Ross, D. Phil.

Chemistry

Ioulia Smonou, Ph.D.

Chemical Engineering

Lawrence C. Sowers, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Eric D. A. Stemp, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Yasutaka Tanaka, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Nagarajan Vaidehi, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Gerald E. Voecks, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Eric S. Wagner, Ph.D.

Chemical Engineering

Kenneth W. Wright, M.D.

Chemical Engineering

Members of the Beckman Institute

Bruce S. Brunschwig, Ph.D.

Jay R. Winkler, Ph.D.

Members of the Professional Staff

Thomas R. Dunn, A.A.

Chemistry

Suresha Guptha, M.S.

Chemical Engineering

Lawrence R. Henling, M.S.

Chemistry

Jay A. Labinger, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Jane G. Raymond, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Mona Shahgholi, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Senior Postdoctoral Scholar

Choon Sup Lee, Ph.D.

Postdoctoral Scholars

Ravinder Abrol, Ph.D.

Daryl P. Allen, Ph.D.

Alon Amrani, Ph.D.

Baojun Bai, Ph.D.

Peter G. Baum, Ph.D.

Pratip K. Bhattacharya, Ph.D.

Marisa C. Buzzeo, Ph.D.

Kathleen E. Campbell, Ph.D.

Jinyu Chen, Ph.D.

Jihong Cheng, Ph.D.

Cheruzel E. Lionel, Ph.D.

Cheol K. Chung, Ph.D.

Stephen M. Contakes, Ph.D.

Andrei Deev, Ph.D.

Christian Dose, Ph.D.

Michael J. Dougherty, Ph.D.

Christopher J. Douglas, Ph.D.

Michael D. Drake, Ph.D.

Rudi Fasan, Ph.D.

Lin Feng, Ph.D.

John N. Fisk, Ph.D.

Chris Gandhi, Ph.D.

Nuh Gedik, Ph.D.

Nima Ghaderi, Ph.D.

Jyotsnendu Giri, Ph.D.

Alison T. Glazier, Ph.D.

Nina Gommermann, Ph.D.

Jason M. Gonzales, Ph.D.

Omar Green, Ph.D.

Patricio Eduardo Romero

Guajardo, Ph.D.

Daniel A. Harki, Ph.D.

Andrew M. Harned, Ph.D.

Matthew R. Hartings, Ph.D.

Eric L. Haseltine, Ph.D.

Nilay Hazari, Ph.D.

Yonggang He, Ph.D.

Kevin G. Hoff, Ph.D.

Hongyi Hou, Ph.D.

Xile Hu, Ph.D.

Eric Johnson, Ph.D.

Seung-Yong Jung, Ph.D.

Yousung Jung, Ph.D.

Jens T. Kaiser, Ph.D.

Jongwon Kim, Ph.D.

Tetsunari Kimura, Ph.D.

Daniel J. Koch, Ph.D.

Takashi Koike, Ph.D.

Shyam Krishnan, Ph.D.

Oleksandr Kutana, Ph.D.

Oh Hoon Kwon, Ph.D.

Marco Landwehr, Ph.D.

Oded Lewinson, Ph.D.

Baoyan Li, Ph.D.

Xingwei Li, Ph.D.

Yougen Li, Ph.D.

Youyong Li, Ph.D.

Mi Hee Lim, Ph.D.

Qi Liu, Ph.D.

Yanshun Liu, Ph.D.

Zhenfeng Liu, Ph.D.

Hui-Qiang Lou, Ph.D.

Hairong Ma, Ph.D.

John S. Magyar, Ph.D.

Stephen Maldonado, Ph.D.

Michael Cary McAlpine, Ph.D.

Arjun Mendiratta, Ph.D.

Edward J. Merino, Ph.D.

Steven W. Millward, Ph.D.

Ken Motokura, Ph.D.

Robert J. Nielson, Ph.D.

Hyun Soon Park, Ph.D.

Sang Tae Park, Ph.D.

John H. Phillips, Ph.D.

Valerie C. Pierre, Ph.D.

Heather W. Pinkett, Ph.D.

Ekaterina V. Pletneva, Ph.D.

Xiangdong Qin, Ph.D.

Rumana Rashid, Ph.D.

Manish Rawat, Ph.D.

Maud Reiter, Ph.D.

Tobias Ritter, Ph.D.

Jorge A. Rodriguez, Ph.D.

Joseph S. M. Samec, Ph.D.

Taro Masuda Sasa, Ph.D.

Jeff M. Servesko, Ph.D.

Eric L. Shipp, Ph.D.

Dmitry J. Shorokhov, Ph.D.

Christopher D. Snow, Ph.D.

Ayae Sugawara, Ph.D.

Heather Sumner, Ph.D.

Rozamond Y. Sweeney, Ph.D.

Philip E. Taylor, Ph.D.

Cara Ann Tracewell, Ph.D.

Patrick Vagner, Ph.D.

Anne Marie Nelly Viger, Ph.D.

Georgios C. Vougioukalakis, Ph.D.

Dunwei Wang, Ph.D.

Jonas A. Weissenrieder, Ph.D.

David E. White, Ph.D.

Travis J. Williams, Ph.D.

Woon-Seok Yeo, Ph.D.

Hongwei Yu, Ph.D.

Aihua Zhang, Ph.D.

Qingsong Zhang, Ph.D.

Visitors

Anna Cecilia Therese Abelin, M.S.

Biochemistry

Kimberly A. Chenoweth, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Nada Djuric, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Francesco Faglioni, Ph.D.

Chemistry

Enrico G. Funhoff, Ph.D.

Chemical Engineering

Sang Soo Han, Ph.D.

Material Science and

Engineering

Seth B. Harkins

Chemistry

Markus B. Keller
Mathematics
 Judy E. Kim, Ph.D.
Chemistry
 Lutz Kummer
Chemical Engineering
 Byung Jin Mhin, Ph.D.
Chemistry
 Toyoki Nishimata, Ph.D.
Chemistry
 William J. Royea, Ph.D.
Chemistry
 Erik J. Severin, Ph.D.
Chemistry
 Shantanu K. Sharma, Ph.D.
Chemistry
 Tong-Wei Zhang, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Division of Engineering and Applied Science

David B. Rutledge, *Chair*
 Joel W. Burdick, *Executive Officer for Bioengineering*
 Janet G. Hering, *Executive Officer for Keck Laboratories*
 Melany L. Hunt, *Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering*
 Richard M. Murray, *Director, Information Science and Technology*
 Pietro Perona, *Executive Officer for Computation and Neural Systems*
 Ares J. Rosakis, *Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories*
 Y. C. Tai, *Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering*

Professors Emeriti

Allan J. Acosta, Ph.D.
Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering
 William B. Bridges, Ph.D.
Carl F Braun Professor of Engineering
 Norman H. Brooks, Ph.D.
James Irvine Professor of Environmental and Civil Engineering
 Francis H. Clauser, Ph.D.
Clark Blanchard Millikan Professor of Engineering
 Donald S. Cohen, Ph.D.
Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied Mathematics
 Donald E. Coles, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
 Noel R. Corngold, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
 Fred E. C. Culick, Ph.D.
Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion
 Thomas E. Everhart, Ph.D.,
 D.L.h.c., D.h.c.
Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics
 Joel N. Franklin, Ph.D.
Applied Mathematics

Roy W. Gould, Ph.D.
Simon Ramo Professor of Engineering
 Hans G. Hornung, Ph.D.
C. L. "Kelly" Johnson Professor of Aeronautics
 George W. Housner, Ph.D.
Carl F Braun Professor of Engineering
 Wilfred D. Iwan, Ph.D.
Applied Mechanics
 Herbert B. Keller, Ph.D.
Applied Mathematics
 Wolfgang G. Knauss, Ph.D.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics
 James K. Knowles, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
William R. Kenan, Jr., Professor and Professor of Applied Mechanics
 Anthony Leonard, Ph.D.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics
 Hans W. Liepmann, Ph.D.,
 Dr.Ing.h.c.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics
 E. John List, Ph.D.
Environmental Engineering Science
 Frank E. Marble, Ph.D.
Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion
 Hardy C. Martel, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
 Carver A. Mead, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
 D.Hon.
Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of Engineering and Applied Science
 R. David Middlebrook, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
 James J. Morgan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of Environmental Engineering Science
 Marc-Aurele Nicolet, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics
 Charles H. Papas, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
 Fredric Raichlen, Sc.D.
Civil and Mechanical Engineering
 Anatol Roshko, Ph.D.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics

Rolf H. Sabersky, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
 Philip G. Saffman, Ph.D.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Applied Mathematics and Aeronautics
 Homer J. Stewart, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
 Frederick B. Thompson, Ph.D.
Applied Philosophy and Computer Science
 Thad Vreeland, Jr., Ph.D.
Materials Science
 Gerald B. Whitham, Ph.D.
Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied Mathematics
 Theodore Y. Wu, Ph.D.
Engineering Science

Professors

Yaser S. Abu-Mostafa, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
 Erik K. Antonsson, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
 Harry A. Atwater, Jr., Ph.D.
Howard Hughes Professor and Professor of Applied Physics and Materials Science
 Alan H. Barr, Ph.D.
Computer Science
 James L. Beck, Ph.D.
Engineering and Applied Science
 Paul M. Bellan, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
 Kaushik Bhattacharya, Ph.D.
Mechanics and Materials Science
 John F. Brady, Ph.D.
Chevron Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Mechanical Engineering
 Christopher E. Brennen, D.Phil.
Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering
 Jehoshua Bruck, Ph.D.
Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of Computation and Neural Systems and Electrical Engineering
 Oscar P. Bruno, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics
 Joel W. Burdick, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering and Bioengineering

Emmanuel J. D. Candes, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics

Jean-Lou Chameau, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering and Environmental Science and Engineering

K. Mani Chandu, Ph.D.
Simon Ramo Professor and Professor of Computer Science

Timothy E. Colonius, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Michael H. Dickinson, Ph.D.
Esther M. and Abe M. Zarem Professor of Bioengineering

Paul E. Dimotakis, Ph.D.
John K. Northrop Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Applied Physics

John C. Doyle, Ph.D.
John G. Braum Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, Electrical Engineering, and Bioengineering

Michelle Effros, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

James P. Eisenstein, Ph.D.
Frank J. Rosbek Professor of Physics and Applied Physics

Charles Elachi, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science

Richard C. Flagan, Ph.D.
Irma and Ross McCollum-William H. Corcoran Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering

Scott E. Fraser, Ph.D.
Anna L. Rosen Professor of Biology and Professor of Bioengineering

Brent T. Fultz, Ph.D.
Materials Science and Applied Physics

Morteza Gharib, Ph.D.
Hans W. Liepmann Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Bioengineering

William A. Goddard III, Ph.D.
Charles and Mary Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, Materials Science, and Applied Physics

David L. Goodstein, Ph.D.
Frank J. Gilloon Distinguished Teaching and Service Professor and Professor of Physics and Applied Physics

David G. Goodwin, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering and Applied Physics

Sossina M. Haile, Ph.D.
Materials Science and Chemical Engineering

John F. Hall, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering

Thomas H. Heaton, Ph.D.
Engineering Seismology

Janet G. Hering, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Michael R. Hoffmann, Ph.D.
James Irvine Professor of Environmental Science

Yizhao Thomas Hou, Ph.D.
Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics

Melany L. Hunt, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Paul C. Jennings, Ph.D.
Provost
Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics

William L. Johnson, Ph.D.
Ruben F. and Donna Mettler Professor of Engineering and Applied Science

Alexei Kitaev, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics and Computer Science

Christof Koch, Ph.D.
Lois and Victor Troendle Professor of Cognitive and Behavioral Biology and Professor of Computation and Neural Systems

Steven Low, Ph.D.
Computer Science and Electrical Engineering

Jerrold E. Marsden, Ph.D.
Carl F. Braum Professor of Engineering and Control and Dynamical Systems

Alain J. Martin, Ing.
Computer Science

Robert J. McEliece, Ph.D.
Allen E. Puckett Professor and Professor of Electrical Engineering

Thomas C. McGill, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Daniel I. Meiron, Sc.D.
Fletcher Jones Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science

Richard M. Murray, Ph.D.
Thomas E. and Doris Everhart Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems

Michael Ortiz, Ph.D.
Dotty and Dick Hayman Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering

Pietro Perona, D.Eng., Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Robert Phillips, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Mechanical Engineering

Demetri Psaltis, Ph.D.
Thomas G. Myers Professor of Electrical Engineering

Dale I. Pullin, Ph.D.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics

Guruswami Ravichandran, Ph.D.
John E. Goode, Jr. Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering

Ares J. Rosakis, Ph.D.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering

Michael L. Roukes, Ph.D.
Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering

David B. Rutledge, Ph.D.
Kiyo and Eiko Tomiyasu Professor of Electrical Engineering

Axel Scherer, Ph.D.
Bernard Neches Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics, and Physics

Peter Schröder, Ph.D.
Computer Science and Applied and Computational Mathematics

Leonard J. Schulman, Ph.D.
Computer Science

John H. Seinfeld, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Louis E. Nohl Professor and Professor of Chemical Engineering

Joseph E. Shepherd, Ph.D.
Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering

Yu-Chong Tai, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering

Sandra M. Troian, Ph.D.
Applied Physics, Aeronautics, and Mechanical Engineering

Kerry J. Vahala, Ph.D.
Ted and Ginger Jenkins Professor of Information Science and Technology and Professor of Applied Physics

P. P. Vaidyanathan, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Paul O. Wennberg, Ph.D.
R. Stanton Avery Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering

Amnon Yariv, Ph.D.
Martin and Eileen Summerfield Professor of Applied Physics and Professor of Electrical Engineering

Associate Professors

Jess F. Adkins, Ph.D.
Geochemistry and Global Environmental Science

Mathieu Desbrun, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Seyed-Ali Hajimiri, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Babak Hassibi, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Jared R. Leadbetter, Ph.D.
Environmental Microbiology

Hideo Mabuchi, Ph.D.
Physics and Control and Dynamical Systems

Erik Winfree, Ph.D.
Computer Science and Computation and Neural Systems

Assistant Professors

Marc W. Bockrath, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

John O. Dabiri, Ph.D.
Aeronautics and Bioengineering

Michael Elowitz, Ph.D.
Biology and Applied Physics
Bren Scholar

Chin-Lin Guo, Ph.D.
Bioengineering and Applied Physics

Jason J. Hickey, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Tracey C. Ho, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

Nadia Lapusta, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering and Geophysics

Beverly J. McKeon, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Houman Owahdi, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics and Control and Dynamical Systems

Oskar J. Painter, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Niles A. Pierce, D.Phil.
Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering

Tapio Schneider, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Athanassios G. Siapas, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems

Christopher Umans, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Axel van de Walle, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Changhui Yang, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Bioengineering

Instructors

Tsz Shun E. Chung, Ph.D.
Theodore von Kármán Instructor in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Nevin Kapur, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Lecturers

Channing C. Ahn, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Dimitros Antsos, Ph.D.¹
Electrical Engineering

Benjamin D. Brantley, B.S.¹
Computer Science

Jorge G. Cham, Ph.D.¹
Mechanical Engineering

Curtis L. Collins, Ph.D.¹
Mechanical Engineering

Nathan F. Dalleska, Ph.D.¹
Environmental Science and Engineering

Samuel J. Dolinar, Ph.D.¹
Electrical Engineering

Marionne Epalle, B.S.
Engineering

Antony R. H. Fender, B.S.
Engineering

Alireza Ghaffari, B.S.
Applied Physics

Glen A. George, M.S.
Computer Science and Electrical Engineering

Wang Sang Koon, Ph.D.¹
Control and Dynamical Systems

Russell D. Lansford, Ph.D.¹
Bioengineering

Eugene Lavretsky, Ph.D.¹
Control and Dynamical Systems

Barry B. Megdal, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Danny Petrasek, Ph.D.¹
Bioengineering

Donald Pinkston III, B.S.
Computer Science

James E. Polk, Ph.D.¹
Aeronautics

Kevin J. Quirk, Ph.D.¹
Electrical Engineering

Carol W. Readhead, Ph.D.
Engineering

Rodney Rojas¹
Mechanical Engineering

Stanley P. Sander, Ph.D.
Geological and Planetary Science and Environmental Science and Engineering

John P. Van Deusen, B.S.¹
Mechanical Engineering

Michael C. Vanier, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Jakob J. Van Zyl, Ph.D.¹
Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science

Michael Watkins, Ph.D.¹
Aeronautics

Lexing Ying, Ph.D.¹
Applied and Computational Mathematics

¹ In residence 2005–06

Senior Research Associates

Channing C. Ahn, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Agustin J. Colussi, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Senior Research Fellows

R. Dale Conner, Ph.D.
Materials Science

André DeHon, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Shana Goffredi, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Michael Hucka, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Douglas G. MacMynowski, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Carlos Pantano, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Claudia Pasquero, Ph.D.
Oceanography

Danny Petrasek, M.D., Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering

Paul W. K. Rothemund, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems and Computer Science

Adrianus C. van Duin, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Faculty Associates

Christoph C. Adami, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems

John H. Hong, Ph.D.
Information Science and Technology

G. Jeffrey Snyder, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Thomas L. Sterling, Ph.D.
Center for Advanced Computing Research

Sander Weinreb, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Moore Distinguished Scholars

Herbert Edelsbrunner, Ph.D.¹
Computer Science

Yannis Kevrekidis, Ph.D.
Engineering and Applied Science and Control and Dynamical Systems

Subra Suresh, Ph.D.¹
Aeronautics

¹ In residence 2005–06

Visiting Professors

Elisabeth Bouchaud, Ph.D.¹
Aeronautics

Bruno Crosignani, Lib.Doc.
Applied Physics

Yonggang Y. Huang, Ph.D.¹
Aeronautics

Kenneth A. Pickar, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Vilupanur A. Ravi, Ph.D.
Bioengineering and Materials Science

Daniel Rittel, Ph.D.
Clark B. Millikan Visiting Professor of Aeronautics

¹ In residence 2005–06

Visiting Associate Professor

Arlene A. Cole-Rhodes, Ph.D.¹
Moore Visiting Associate Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems

¹ In residence 2005–06

Visiting Associates

Douglas L. Abernathy, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Marc M. Baum, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Josette Bellan, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Ronald L. Biegel, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Robert C. Bowman, Jr.
Materials Science

Fred J. Brechtel, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

James E. Broadwell, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Jay B. Brockman, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science

Karsten Buse, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Tirong Chen, M.S.
Applied Physics

Wonyong Choi, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Simon L. Clegg, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Luciana Almeida da Silva, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Suvasis Dixit, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Shmuel Einav, Ph.D.
Bioengineering

Fernando Fraternali, M.S.
Aeronautics

Frank A. Gomez, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Mitsuhiro Itakura, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Eva Kanso, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Ahmad F. Khorrani, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

David S. Lee, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Reginald K. Lee, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Henri J. Lezec, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Jingquan Liu, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Martin W. Lo, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Norman D. Malmuth, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering and Aeronautics

Ellis F. Meng, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Naoki Mitsumoto, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Michael G. Paulin, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Gregory A. Poskrebyshev, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Nikoo Rezazadeh Saber, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Alonso P. Rodriguez, Ph.D.
Engineering and Applied Science

Jeffrey Rogers
Control and Dynamical Systems

Ross J. Salawitch, Ph.D.
Geological and Planetary Science and Environmental Engineering Science

Stanley P. Sander, Ph.D.
Planetary Science and Environmental Engineering Science

Jan Schroers, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Jeff S. Shamma, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Stefano Soatto, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Tabitha Swan-Wood, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Edwin T. Upchurch, Ph.D.
Center for Advanced Computing Research

Ivan Vesely, Ph.D.
Bioengineering

Joyce Y. Wong, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Maria C. Yang, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Rachid Yazami, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Tau-Mu Yi, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Darron K. H. Young, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Leonid E. Zhukov, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Hans Peter Zima, Ph.D.
Center for Advanced Computing Research

Members of the Professional Staff

Michael Aivazis, Ph.D.
Center for Advanced Computing Research

Guy A. DeRose, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Carol M. Garland, B.A.
Materials Science

Keith A. Porter, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering

Won-Kyu Rhim, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Roy D. Williams, Ph.D.
Center for Advanced Computing Research

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Vincent Bohossian, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Marios D. Demetriou, Ph.D.
Materials Science

William B. Dickson, Ph.D.
Bioengineering

David J. Hill, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Hendrik Postma, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Santiago Serebrinsky, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Shreekrishna P. Tripathi, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Masahiro Yanagisawa, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Setthivoine You, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Postdoctoral Scholars

Rachel M. Berquist, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Aristides Bonanos, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Bertrand Bourlon, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Tal Carmon, Ph.D.
Center for the Physics of Information

Philip Wing Yiu Chak, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Tao Cheng, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Jose Antonio Costa, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information

Heiko Dankert, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Vitor Manuel Goncalves Da Silva
Vision Based Navigation

Olivier A. S. Delaire, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Amir Hakami, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

YoungAe Han, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics

Arjang Hassibi, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Yongtian He, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Michael J. Hockberg, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Soonsung Hong, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Mani Hossein-Zadeh, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Teruyuki Ikeda, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Fatemeh Jalayer, Ph.D.
George W. Housner Postdoctoral Scholar in Civil Engineering

Sanggeun Jeon, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Houria Kabbour, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Alexei Kopylov, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Wyatt Korff, Ph.D.
Bioengineering

Michael Langberg, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Stuart J. Laurence
Aeronautics

Heun Jin Lee, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Woochang Lee, Ph.D.
Bioengineering

Zhe (Rita) Liang, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Tao Lu, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Gaby Maimon, Ph.D.
Bioengineering

Daniel Marco, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information

Andrea Martin, Ph.D.
Clare Boothe Luce Postdoctoral Scholar in Applied Physics

Eric G. Matson, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Sven Matthias, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Yasamin Mostofi, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Frederique Elise Oggier, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Domenico Pacifici, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Jennifer Padilla, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics

Sung Ha Park, Ph.D.
The Center for the Physics of Information

Ye Pu, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Jee Eun Rim, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Su Young Ryu, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Henrik A. Sandberg, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Marinko V. Sarunic, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Moshe Schwartz, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Georg Seelig, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Demetri Spanos, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Diana M. Stefanescu, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Philip Stier, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Andrew Straw, Ph.D.
Bioengineering

Chaitanya Swamy, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information

John L. Tan, Ph.D.
Bioengineering

Yiyong Tong, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Catalin C. Turc, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics

Frank Verstraete, Ph.D.
Center for the Physics of Information

Naoki Yamamoto, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Zahid Yaqoob, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Peng Yin, Ph.D.
Bioengineering and Computer Science

Lihl Zelnik-Manor, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Jianheng Zhao, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Zisu Zhao, Ph.D.
Center for Advanced Computing Research

Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences

Kenneth A. Farley, *Chair*
George R. Rossman, *Divisional Academic Officer*
Jean-Philippe Avouac, *Director, Tectonics Observatory*
Jeroen Tromp, *Director, Seismological Laboratory*

Professors Emeriti

Thomas J. Ahrens, Ph.D.
Fletcher Jones Professor of Geophysics

Arden L. Albee, Ph.D.
Geology and Planetary Science

Clarence R. Allen, Ph.D.
Geology and Geophysics

Don L. Anderson, Ph.D., Crafoord Laureate
Eleanor and John R. McMillan Professor of Geophysics

Donald S. Burnett, Ph.D.
Nuclear Geochemistry

Peter Goldreich, Ph.D.
Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astrophysics and Planetary Physics

David G. Harkrider, Ph.D.
Geophysics

W. Barclay Kamb, Ph.D.
Barbara and Stanley R. Rawm, Jr., Professor of Geology and Geophysics

Hiroo Kanamori, Ph.D.
John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor of Geophysics

Duane O. Muhleman, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Bruce C. Murray, Ph.D.
Planetary Science and Geology

Leon T. Silver, Ph.D.
W. M. Keck Foundation Professor for Resource Geology

Hugh P. Taylor, Jr., Ph.D.
Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology

G. J. Wasserburg, Ph.D., D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c, Sc.D.h.c, Crafoord Laureate
John D. MacArthur Professor of Geology and Geophysics

Peter J. Wyllie, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Geology

Professors

Jean-Philippe Avouac, *Doctorat Geology*

Geoffrey A. Blake, Ph.D.
Cosmochemistry and Planetary Science and Chemistry

Michael E. Brown, Ph.D.
Planetary Astronomy

Robert W. Clayton, Ph.D.
Geophysics

John M. Eiler, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Charles Elachi, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science

Kenneth A. Farley, Ph.D.
W. M. Keck Foundation Professor of Geochemistry

John P. Grotzinger, Ph.D.
Fletcher Jones Professor of Geology

Michael C. Gurnis, Ph.D.
John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor of Geophysics

Thomas H. Heaton, Ph.D.
Engineering Seismology

Donald V. Helmberger, Ph.D.
Smits Family Professor of Geological and Planetary Sciences

Andrew P. Ingersoll, Ph.D.
Earle C. Anthony Professor of Planetary Science

Joseph L. Kirschvink, Ph.D.
Nico and Marilyn Van Wingen Professor of Geobiology

Shrinivas R. Kulkarni, Ph.D.
John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Professor of Astronomy and Planetary Science

Dianne K. Newman, Ph.D.¹
Geobiology and Biology

George R. Rossman, Ph.D.
Mineralogy

Jason B. Saleeby, Ph.D.
Geology

Kerry E. Sieh, Ph.D.
Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology

David J. Stevenson, Ph.D.
George Van Osdol Professor of Planetary Science

Joann M. Stock, Ph.D.
Geology and Geophysics

Edward M. Stolper, Ph.D.
William E. Leonhard Professor of Geology

Jeroen Tromp, Ph.D.
Eleanor and John R. McMillan Professor of Geophysics

Paul O. Wennberg, Ph.D.
R. Stanton Avery Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering

Brian P. Wernicke, Ph.D.
Chandler Family Professor of Geology

Yuk L. Yung, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

¹Joint appointment with Howard Hughes Medical Institute

Associate Professors

Jess F. Adkins, Ph.D.
Geochemistry and Global Environmental Science

Paul D. Asimow, Ph.D.
Geology and Geochemistry

Re'em Sari, Ph.D.
Astrophysics and Planetary Science

Mark Simons, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Assistant Professors

Oded Aharonson, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Jennifer Jackson, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Nadia Lapusta
Mechanical Engineering and Geophysics

Victoria Orphan, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Mark I. Richardson, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Tapio Schneider, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Alex L. Sessions, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Lecturers

Kathryn Bikle, M.A.
Geology

Jacob J. Van Zyl, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science

Senior Research Associate

Egill Hauksson, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Senior Research Fellows

Shana Goffredi, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Claudia Pasquero, Ph.D.
Oceanography

Faculty Associate

Dimitri A. Papanastassiou, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Moore Distinguished Scholar

Jack Wisdom, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Visiting Professor

Donald Dingwell, Ph.D.
Petrology

Visiting Associates

Mark A. Allen, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
John M. Harris, Ph.D.
Geology
Kenneth W. Hudnut, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Lucile M. Jones, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Thomas H. Jordan, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Daniel J. McCleese, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Sébastien Pilet, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
James T. Randerson, Ph.D.
Biogeochemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering
Paul Rosen, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Ross Salawitch, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Stanley P. Sander, Ph.D.
Planetary Science and Environmental Engineering Science
Geoffrey Toon, Ph.D.,
Planetary Science
Duane Waliser, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Frank Webb, Ph.D.
Geology

Members of the Professional Staff

Vikki Appel, B.S.
Geophysics
Michael B. Baker, Ph.D.
Geology
John R. Beckett, Ph.D.
Geology
Ma Chi, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Joachim Genrich, Ph.D.
Geology
Katherine Hutton, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Sally Newman, Ph.D.
Geology

Postdoctoral Scholars

Pierre-Henri Blard, Ph.D.
O. K. Earl Postdoctoral Scholar
Magali Bonifacie, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Richard Briggs, Ph.D.
Geology
Nicky Caiazza, Ph.D.
Geobiology
Rosemarie Came, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Guillaume Caro, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Emanuele Casarotti, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Mohamed Chlieh, Ph.D.
Geology
Matheiu Daeron, Ph.D.
Geology
Lars Dietrich, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Magnus Eek, Ph.D.
Geobiology
Sarah Feakins, Ph.D.
Geobiology
Rebecca Flowers, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Rinat Gabitov, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Prosenjit Ghosh, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Frederic Herman, Ph.D.
Geology
Eric Hetland, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Hao-Tè (Bruce) Hsu, Ph.D.
Geology
Ya-Ju Hsu, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Katharine W. Huntington, Ph.D.
Geology
Arturo Iglesias Mendoza, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Michael Ireland, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Robert Korty, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Laetitia LePourhiet, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Chao Li, Ph.D.
Geobiology
Junjun Liu, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Peter Luffi, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
David Lund, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Kevin Mahan, Ph.D.
Geology
Vlad Manea, Ph.D.
Geophysics
David McCabe, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Zachary Morgan, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Claire Newman, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Paul O'Gorman, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Annelie Pernthaler, Ph.D.
Geobiology
Klaus Pontoppidan, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Alma Itzel Ramos-Solis, Ph.D.
Geobiology
Mikhail Rashev, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Henry Roe, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
A. Deanne Rogers, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Michael Tice, Ph.D.
Geobiology
Verona Vandieken, Ph.D.
Geobiology
Yun Wang, Ph.D.
Geobiology
Jean-Pierre Williams, Ph.D.
O. K. Earl Postdoctoral Scholar
Jochen Woessner, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Rhea Workman, Ph.D.
Texaco Postdoctoral Scholar
Ying Zhou, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Visitors

Jon C. Bergengren, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Simona Bordoni, M.Sc.
Environmental Science and Engineering
James Chen, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Mona Delitsky, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Amy Jurewicz, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Monica Kohler, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Thomas McCord, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Henry Ngo, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Sidao Ni, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Asmin Pathare, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Jason Weibel, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Albert Yen, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Frank Zielinski, M.Sc.
Geobiology

Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences

Peter L. Bossaerts, *Chair*
R. Preston McAfee, *Executive Officer for the Social Sciences*
George W. Pigman III, *Executive Officer for the Humanities*

Professors Emeriti

Louis Breger, Ph.D.
Psychoanalytic Studies
J. Kent Clark, Ph.D.
Literature
Lance E. Davis, Ph.D.
Mary Stillman Harkness Professor of Social Science
David C. Elliot, Ph.D.
History
Daniel J. Kevles, Ph.D.
J. O. and Juliette Koeffli Professor of the Humanities
Burton H. Klein, Ph.D.
Economics
Oscar Mandel, Ph.D.
Literature
Edwin S. Munger, Ph.D.
Geography
Thayer Scudder, Ph.D.
Anthropology
Annette J. Smith, Ph.D.
Literature
Frederick B. Thompson, Ph.D.
Applied Philosophy and Computer Science

Associate Professor Emeritus

Heinz E. Ellersieck, Ph.D.
History

Lecturers Emeriti

Lee F. Browne, M.S.
Education
Valentina A. Lindholm, M.A.
Russian

Professors

Ralph Adolphs, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Psychology and Neuroscience and Professor of Biology
R. Michael Alvarez, Ph.D.
Political Science
Kim C. Border, Ph.D.
Economics
Peter L. Bossaerts, Ph.D.
William D. Hacker Professor of Economics and Management and Professor of Finance
John Brewer, Ph.D.
Eli and Edye Broad Professor of Humanities and Social Sciences and Professor of History and Literature
Jed Z. Buchwald, Ph.D.
Doris and Henry Dreyfus Professor of History
Colin F. Camerer, Ph.D.
Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of Business Economics
Jaksa Cvitanic, Ph.D.
Statistics
Jeffrey A. Dubin, Ph.D.
Economics
Jean E. Ensminger, Ph.D.
Anthropology
Mordechai Feingold, Ph.D.
History
Jacob K. Goeree, Ph.D.
Economics
David M. Grether, Ph.D.
Economics
Christopher R. Hitchcock, Ph.D.
Philosophy
Philip T. Hoffman, Ph.D.
History and Social Science
Matthew O. Jackson, Ph.D.
Edie and Lew Wasserman Professor of Economics
Jonathan N. Katz, Ph.D.
Political Science
D. Roderick Kiewiet, Ph.D.
Political Science
Diana L. Kormos-Buchwald, Ph.D.
History
J. Morgan Kousser, Ph.D.
History and Social Science
Jenijoy La Belle, Ph.D.
English

John O. Ledyard, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c.
Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of Economics and Social Sciences
R. Preston McAfee, Ph.D.
J. Stanley Johnson Professor of Business Economics and Management
Peter C. Ordeshook, Ph.D.
Political Science
Thomas R. Palfrey, Ph.D.
Flintridge Foundation Professor of Economics and Political Science
George W. Pigman III, Ph.D.
English
Charles R. Plott, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c., D.h.c.
Edward S. Harkness Professor of Economics and Political Science
Robert A. Rosenstone, Ph.D.
History
Jean-Laurent Rosenthal, Ph.D.
Economics
Robert P. Sherman, Ph.D.
Economics and Statistics
Matthew L. Spitzer, J.D., Ph.D.
Law and Social Science
Cindy Weinstein, Ph.D.
English
James F. Woodward, Ph.D.
J. O. and Juliette Koeffli Professor of the Humanities

Associate Professors

Warren C. Brown, Ph.D.
History
Christopher P. Chambers, Ph.D.
Economics
Fiona Cowie, Ph.D.
Philosophy
Federico Echenique, Ph.D.
Economics
Kevin M. Gilmartin, Ph.D.
English
Catherine Jurca, Ph.D.
English
Steven R. Quartz, Ph.D.
Philosophy
Antonio Rangel, Ph.D.
Economics
Leeat Yariv, Ph.D.
Economics

Assistant Professors

Tracy K. Dennison, Ph.D.
History
Kristine Haugen, Ph.D.
English
Matias Iaryczower, Ph.D.
Economics and Political Science
Jana Kunicova, Ph.D.
Political Science
Andrea Mattozzi, Ph.D.
Economics
Dominic P. Murphy, Ph.D.
Philosophy
John P. O'Doherty, D.Phil.,
Psychology
Jiji Zhang, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Ahmanson Postdoctoral Instructor

Franz Huber, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Caltech-Huntington Mellon Postdoctoral Instructors

Ginevra Crosignani, Ph.D.
History
Gregory O'Malley, Ph.D.
History

Weisman Postdoctoral Instructor

Louise Nelson Dyble, Ph.D.
History

Instructors

Tal Schwartz, Ph.D.
Finance
Michiko Ueda, Ph.D.
Political Science

Lecturers

Andreas Aebi, Ph.D.
German
Gloria Arjona, Ph.D.
Spanish

Shelley M. Bennett, Ph.D.
Art History

Christina J. Campbell, Ph.D.
Anthropology

Charles de Bedts, Ph.D.
French

Mary L. Fonseca, M.A.
English as a Second Language

Daniel A. Garcia, M.A.
Spanish

John B. Geasland, B.S.F.S.
English as a Second Language

Merrill Joan Gerber, M.A.
Creative Writing

Judith Hall, M.A.
Creative Writing

Ritsuko Hirai, Ph.D.
Japanese

Kayoko Hirata, Ph.D.
Japanese

Jason Kaufman, Ph.D.
Anthropology

Carol Magun, Ph.D.
Creative Writing

Shirley A. Marneus, M.A.
Literature

Feng-Ying Ming, Ph.D.
Chinese

Thomas A. Neenan, M.F.A.
Music

Christiane H. Orcel, Ph.D.
French

Scott Van Keuren, Ph.D.
Archaeology

Xiangyun Wang, Ph.D.
Chinese

Juliann Kay Wolfgram, Ph.D.
Art History

Ann C. Woods, Ph.D.
Art History

Senior Research Associate

Tilman Sauer, Ph.D.
History

Senior Research Fellow

Virginia I. Holmes, Ph.D.
History

Faculty Associates

Stuart A. Ende, Ph.D.
Literature

Miriam Feldblum, Ph.D.
Humanities

Judith R. Goodstein, Ph.D.
History

Steven J. Youra, Ph.D.
Humanities

Moore Distinguished Scholar

Alison Gopnik, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Mellon Visiting Professors

Niccolo Guicciardini, Ph.D.
History of Science

Richard W. Serjeantson, Ph.D.
History

Eleanor Searle Visiting Professor

Rose-Mary Sargent, Ph.D.
History

Visiting Professors

Bradford Cornell, Ph.D.
Finance

Timothy J. Groseclose, Ph.D.
Political Science

Daniel M. Klerman, J.D.
Law

Jesper Lutzen, Ph.D.
History

Rosa L. Matzkin, Ph.D.
Econometrics

Edward J. McCaffery, J.D.
Law

Kim Sterelny, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Maxwell B. Stinchcombe, Ph.D.
Economics

John Sutherland, Ph.D.
English

Cecelia Tichi, Ph.D.
English

Visiting Associate Professor

Shiing-wu Wang, Ph.D.
Accounting

Visiting Associates

Jasmina Arifovic, Ph.D.
Economics

Juan D. Carrillo, Ph.D.
Economics

Jozsef Illy, Ph.D.
History

Pinar Karaca-Mandic, Ph.D.
Economics

Tinne H. Kjeldsen, Ph.D.
History

Ignacio Morgado-Bernal, Ph.D.
Psychology

Rosemarie Nagel, Ph.D.
Economics

Margarita Marti Nicolovius, Ph.D.
Psychology

Lynn K. Paul, Ph.D.
Psychology

Daniel N. Posner, Ph.D.
Political Science

Robert C. Ritchie, Ph.D.
History

William R. Zame, Ph.D.
Economics

Member of the Professional Staff

Ze'ev Rosenkranz, M.L.S.

Postdoctoral Scholars

Fulvia Castelli, Ph.D.
Psychology

Jan Glascher, Ph.D.
Psychology

Hilke Plassmann, Ph.D.
Economics

Kerstin Preuschoff, Ph.D.
Decision Theory and Neuroscience

Michael L. Spezio, Ph.D.
Psychology

Saori Tanaka, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Naotsugu Tsuchiya, Ph.D.
Psychology and Neuroscience

Tao-Yi Joseph Wang, Ph.D.
Economics

Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy

Thomas A. Tombrello, *Chair*

Mattias Flach, *Executive Officer for Mathematics*

Kenneth G. Libbrecht, *Executive Officer for Physics*

Charles C. Steidel, *Executive Officer for Astronomy*

Charles A. Beichman
Executive Director; Michelson Science Center

George Helou, *Executive Director; Infrared Processing and Analysis Center*

Shrinivas Kulkarni, *Director; Caltech Optical Observatories*

Jay Marx, *Executive Director; LIGO Laboratory (Laser Interferometer Gravitational-Wave Observatory)*

Thomas G. Phillips, *Director; Caltech Submillimeter Observatory*

Anneila I. Sargent, *Director; Owens Valley Radio Observatory*

Axel Scherer, *Director; Kavli Nanoscience Institute*

B. Thomas Soifer, *Director; Spitzer Science Center*

Professors Emeriti

Tom M. Apostol, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Barry C. Barish, Ph.D.
Ronald and Maxine Linde Professor of Physics

Charles A. Barnes, Ph.D.
Physics

Felix H. Boehm, Ph.D.
William L. Valentine Professor of Physics

Robert F. Christy, Ph.D.
Institute Professor of Theoretical Physics

Marshall H. Cohen, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Eugene W. Cowan, Ph.D.
Physics

Richard A. Dean, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Ronald W. P. Drever, Ph.D.
Physics

F. Brock Fuller, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Murray Gell-Mann, Ph.D.,
Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., Nobel
Laureate
*Robert Andrews Millikan Professor
of Theoretical Physics*
Peter M. Goldreich, Ph.D.
*Lee A. DuBridge Professor of
Astrophysics and Planetary Physics*
Ralph W. Kavanagh, Ph.D.
Physics
Herbert B. Keller, Ph.D.
Applied Mathematics
W. A. J. Luxemburg, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Gerry Neugebauer, Ph.D.
*Robert Andrews Millikan Professor
of Physics*
Charles W. Peck, Ph.D.
Physics
Maarten Schmidt, Ph.D., Sc.D.
*Francis L. Moseley Professor of
Astronomy*
John Todd, B.Sc.
Mathematics
Rochus E. Vogt, Ph.D.
*R. Stanton Avery Distinguished
Service Professor and Professor of
Physics*
Ward Whaling, Ph.D.
Physics
Harold Zirin, Ph.D.
Astrophysics

Senior Research Associate Emeritus

Petr Vogel, Ph.D.
Physics

Professors

Michael Aschbacher, Ph.D.
*Shaler Arthur Hanisch Professor of
Mathematics*
Alexei Borodin, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Judith G. Cohen, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Michael C. Cross, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
S. George Djorgovski, Ph.D.
Astronomy

James P. Eisenstein, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Rosbek Professor of
Physics and Applied Physics*
Richard S. Ellis, D.Phil.
*Steele Family Professor of
Astronomy*
Bradley W. Filippone, Ph.D.
Physics
Matthias Flach, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Steven C. Frautschi, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
David L. Goodstein, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Gilloon Distinguished
Teaching and Service Professor and
Professor of Physics and Applied
Physics*
Fiona A. Harrison, Ph.D.
Physics and Astronomy
David G. Hitlin, Ph.D.
Physics
Emlyn W. Hughes, Ph.D.
Physics
Marc Kamionkowski, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
Alexander S. Kechris, Ph.D., D.h.c.
Mathematics
H. Jeff Kimble, Ph.D.
*William L. Valentine Professor and
Professor of Physics*
Alexei Kitaev, Ph.D.
*Theoretical Physics and Computer
Science*
Steven E. Koonin, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
Shrinivas R. Kulkarni, Ph.D.
*John D. and Catherine T.
MacArthur Professor of Astronomy
and Planetary Science*
Andrew E. Lange, Ph.D.
*Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of
Physics*
Kenneth G. Libbrecht, Ph.D.
Physics
Gary A. Lorden, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Nikolai G. Makarov, Ph.D.
Mathematics
D. Christopher Martin, Ph.D.
Physics
Robert D. McKeown, Ph.D.
Physics
Harvey B. Newman, Sc.D.
Physics
Hiroshi Oguri, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Hee Oh, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Thomas G. Phillips, D.Phil.
Altair Professor of Physics
E. Sterl Phinney, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics
Jerome Pine, Ph.D.
Physics
H. David Politzer, Ph.D., Nobel
Laureate
*Richard Chace Tolman Professor of
Theoretical Physics*
Frank C. Porter, Ph.D.
Physics
John P. Preskill, Ph.D.
*John D. MacArthur Professor of
Theoretical Physics*
Thomas A. Prince, Ph.D.
Physics
Dinakar Ramakrishnan, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Anthony C. S. Readhead, Ph.D.
*Barbara and Stanley R. Rawen, Jr.,
Professor of Astronomy*
Michael L. Roukes, Ph.D.
*Physics, Applied Physics, and
Bioengineering*
Anneila I. Sargent, Ph.D.
*Benjamin M. Rosen Professor of
Astronomy*
Wallace L. W. Sargent, Ph.D.
*Ira S. Bowen Professor of
Astronomy*
Axel Scherer, Ph.D.
*Bernard Neches Professor of
Electrical Engineering, Applied
Physics, and Physics*
Wilhelm Schlag, Ph.D.
Mathematics
John H. Schwarz, Ph.D.
*Harold Brown Professor of
Theoretical Physics*
Nicholas Z. Scoville, Ph.D.
*Francis L. Moseley Professor of
Astronomy*
Barry M. Simon, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
*IBM Professor of Mathematics and
Theoretical Physics*
B. Thomas Soifer, Ph.D.
Physics
Charles C. Steidel, Ph.D.
*Lee A. DuBridge Professor of
Astronomy*
Edward C. Stone, Ph.D.
*David W. Morrisroe Professor of
Physics*

Kip S. Thorne, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.h.c.
*Richard P. Feynman Professor of
Theoretical Physics*
Thomas A. Tombrello, Jr., Ph.D.,
D.h.c.
*William R. Kenan, Jr., Professor
and Professor of Physics*
David B. Wales, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Alan J. Weinstein, Ph.D.
Physics
Richard M. Wilson, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Mark B. Wise, Ph.D.
*John A. McCone Professor of High
Energy Physics*
Nai-Chang Yeh, Ph.D.
Physics
Ahmed H. Zewail, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.h.c., D.Univ.h.c., D.Phil.h.c.,
LL.D.h.c., Nobel Laureate
*Linus Pauling Professor of
Chemical Physics and Professor of
Physics*
Jonas Zmuidzinas, Ph.D.
Physics

Associate Professors

Danny Calegari, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Nathan Dunfield, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Thomas Graber, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Sergei Gukov, Ph.D.
*Theoretical Physics and
Mathematics*
Lynne Anne Hillenbrand, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Vadim Y. Kaloshin, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Anton Kapustin, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
Hideo Mabuchi, Ph.D.
*Physics and Control and
Dynamical Systems*
Re'em Sari, Ph.D.
Astrophysics and Planetary Science

Assistant Professors

Andrew W. Blain, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Sunil Golwala, Ph.D.
Physics
Elena Montovan, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Olexei Motrunich, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
Gil Refael, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Instructors

Andres E. Caicedo, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*
Jacob S. Christiansen, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*
Mladen Dimitrov, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Anton Gorodetski, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Alexander Gorodnik, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Daniel Groves, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Peter Keevash, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Cheng Yeaw Ku, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*
Evgeny Strahov, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Eric Wambach, Ph.D.
*Olga Taussky and John Todd
Instructor in Mathematics*

Lecturers

Eric D. Black, Ph.D.
Physics
Thomas Gottschalk, Ph.D.
Physics
Lee A. Lindblom, Ph.D.
Physics
Chris Mach, B.S.
Physics
Frank Rice, M.S.
Physics
Virginio Sannibale, Ph.D.
Physics

Mark Scheel, Ph.D.
Physics

Senior Research Associates

John Carpenter, Ph.D.
Astronomy
George Helou, Ph.D.
Physics
Lee A. Lindblom, Ph.D.
Physics
Dariusz C. Lis, Ph.D.
Physics
Jay Marx, Ph.D.
Physics
Richard A. Mewaldt, Ph.D.
Physics
Timothy J. Pearson, Ph.D.
Radio Astronomy
Michael Ramsey-Musolf, Ph.D.
Physics
Sergey Shevchenko, Ph.D.
Physics

Senior Research Fellows

Dmitro Arinkin, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Andrew Benson, Ph.D.
Theoretical Cosmology
David Damanik, Ph.D.
Physics
Andrei Mikhailov, Ph.D.
Physics
Ehud Nakar, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Koichi Okamoto, Ph.D.
Physics
Malabika Pramanik, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Mark Scheel, Ph.D.
Physics
Todd Small, Ph.D.
Astrophysics

Senior Faculty Associates

Charles Beichman, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Curt Cutler, Ph.D.
Physics

Faculty Associate

I. Juliana Sackmann, Ph.D.
Physics

Visiting Associates

Mladen Barbic, Ph.D.
Physics
Douglas Bock, Ph.D.
Astronomy
James J. Bock, Ph.D.
Physics
Pascal J. Borde, Ph.D.
IPAC
Matt Bradford, Ph.D.
Physics
Vladimir B. Braginsky, Ph.D.
Physics
Duncan Brown, Ph.D.
Physics
Alessandra Buonanno, Ph.D.
Physics
Goutam Chattopadhyay, Ph.D.
Physics
Yanbei Chen, Ph.D.
Physics
Asantha Cooray, Ph.D.
Physics
Peter Day, Ph.D.
Physics
Stanley Deser, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
Darren Dowell, Ph.D.
Physics
Robert V. Duncan, Ph.D.
Physics
Gerald Eigen, Ph.D.
Physics
Wolfgang Fink, Ph.D.
Physics
Steven R. Furlanetto, Ph.D.
Physics
Todd Gaier, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Moshe Goldberg, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Philip R. Goode, Ph.D.
Solar Physics
Krzysztof Gorski, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Herold R. Gustafson, Ph.D.
Physics
Salman Habib, Ph.D.
Physics

Peter K. Haff, Ph.D.
Physics
Michael Holst, Ph.D.
Physics
Warren Johnson, Ph.D.
Physics
Farid Khalili, Ph.D.
Physics
Jean-Paul Kneib, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Erik Leitch, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Jonathan Lubin, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Peter V. Mason, Ph.D.
Physics
Steve McGuire, Ph.D.
Physics
Aram Mekjian, Ph.D.
Physics
Georges S. Meylan, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Valery Mitrofanov, M.Sc.
Physics
Ramin Naimi, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Andrew S. Parkins, Ph.D.
Physics
Alexander Pushnitski, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Malik Rakhmanov, Ph.D.
LIGO
Paul Renteln, Ph.D.
Physics
Jason Rhodes, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Keith Riles, Ph.D.
LIGO
Gary Sanders, Ph.D.
Physics
Peter Saulson, Ph.D.
LIGO
Franco Scaramuzzi, Ph.D.
Physics
Robert Schofield, Ph.D.
Physics
Bonny Schumaker, Ph.D.
Physics
Yoav Segev, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Michael D. Seiffert, Ph.D.
Physics
Ryoichi Seki, Ph.D.
Physics
Eugene Serabyn, Ph.D.
Physics

Mark H. Shapiro, Ph.D.
Physics
David H. Shoemaker, Ph.D.
LIGO
Kirill Shtengel, Ph.D.
Physics
David O. Siegmund, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Graham Smith, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Lisa E. Szechter, Ph.D.
LIGO
Massimo Tinto, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
Marie Treyer, Ph.D.
Physics
Tony Travouillon, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Michele Vallisneri, Ph.D.
Physics
Steven J. van Enk, Ph.D.
Physics
Serguei Viatchanine, Ph.D.
Physics
John Whelan, Ph.D.
Physics
Philip Wigen, Ph.D.
Physics
Sanichiro Yoshida, Ph.D.
Physics
Natalia Zotov, Ph.D.
Physics

Members of the Professional Staff

Rachel Akeson, Ph.D.
Stuart Anderson, Ph.D.
Lee Armus, Ph.D.
Thomas Barlow, Ph.D.
Bruce Berriman, Ph.D.
James Kent Blackburn, Ph.D.
Andrew Boden, Ph.D.
Julian Bunn, Ph.D.
Robert W. Carr, M. Phil.
Christina M.S. Cohen, Ph.D.
Walter R. Cook, Ph.D.
Dennis C. Coyne, Ph.D.
Alan C. Cummings, Ph.D.
Roc Cutri, Ph.D.
Richard Dekany, Ph.D.
Riccardo DeSalvo, Ph.D.
Fan Fang, Ph.D.
Philippe Galvez, Eng.
Thomas D. Gottschalk, Ph.D.

Carl Grillmair, Ph.D.
Dale Ingram, M.S.
Thomas Jarrett, Ph.D.
William Kells, Ph.D.
Davy Kirkpatrick, Ph.D.
Michael Landry, Ph.D.
William Latter, Ph.D.
Albert Lazzarini, Ph.D.
Richard A.M. Lee, Ph.D.
Richard A. Leske, Ph.D.
Deborah Levine, Ph.D.
Phillip E. Lindquist, Eng.
Carol Lonsdale, Ph.D.
Steven Lord, Ph.D.
Nanyao Lu, Ph.D.
William Mahoney, Ph.D.
Keith Matthews, M.S.
Joseph Mazzarella, Ph.D.
Patrick Morrissey, Ph.D.
Alberto Noriega-Crespo, Ph.D.
Deborah Padgett, Ph.D.
Hal Petrie, B.S.E.
Andrew Pickles, Ph.D.
Fredrick J. Raab, Ph.D.
William Reach, Ph.D.
Alan P. Rice, B.S.
Gary H. Sanders, Ph.D.
Richard Savage, Ph.D.
Stephen L. Scott, Ph.D.
Peter S. Shawhan, Ph.D.
Patrick Shopbell, Ph.D.
David Shupe, Ph.D.
Daniel Sigg, Ph.D.
Nancy Silbermann, Ph.D.
John Stauffer, Ph.D.
Lisa Storrie-Lombardi, Ph.D.
Jason Surace, Ph.D.
Keith Taylor, Ph.D.
John Thacker, B.S.
Robert Thicksten, B.S.
Schuyler Van Dyk, Ph.D.
Ann Wehrle, Ph.D.
Stanley E. Whitcomb, Ph.D.
David P. Woody, Ph.D.
Hiroaki Yamamoto, Ph.D.
Ren-Yuan Zhu, Ph.D.
Michael Zucker, Ph.D.
John Zweizig, Ph.D.

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Justin Albert, Ph.D.
Physics
Scott Chapman, Ph.D.
Physics

Chih-Hsiang Cheng, Ph.D.
Physics
Michael Graesser, Ph.D.
Physics
Allan Labrador, Ph.D.
Physics
Milos Milosavljevic, Ph.D.
Physics
Yasoshi Mino, Ph.D.
Physics
Harald Pfeiffer, Ph.D.
Physics
Patrick Sutton, Ph.D.
Physics
Hai Zheng, Ph.D.
Physics

Postdoctoral Scholars

Rana Adhikari, Ph.D.
Physics
Shin'ichiro Ando, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Eddy Ardonne, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
Jessica L. Arlett, Ph.D.
Physics
Denis Barkats, Ph.D.
Physics
Wayne Baumgartner, Ph.D.
Physics
Nicole Bell, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Robin Blume-Kohout, Ph.D.
Physics
Andreea Boca, Ph.D.
Physics
A. David Boozer, Ph.D.
Physics
Caroline L. Bot, Ph.D.
Physics
Luc Bouten, Ph.D.
Physics
Jeandrew Brink, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Duncan Brown, Ph.D.
Physics
Brent Buckalew, Ph.D.
IPAC
Kevin Bundy, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Peter Capak, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Alexander Champagne, Ph.D.
Physics

Shourov Chatterji, Ph.D.
Physics
Andrew Childs, Ph.D.
Physics
Philip I. Choi, Ph.D.
IPAC
Scott E. Dahm, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Barak Dayan, Ph.D.
Quantum Optics
Hugues de Riedmatten, Ph.D.
Physics
Vandana Desai, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Rejean Dupuis, Ph.D.
Physics
Fang Fang, Ph.D.
Physics
Daniel Felinto Pires Barbosa, Ph.D.
Physics
Kaspar M. Freiherr von Braun,
Ph.D.
IPAC
Andrew Frey, Ph.D.
Physics
Avishay Gal-Yam, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Suvi Gezari, Ph.D.
Physics
Amir Give'on, Ph.D.
IPAC
Eilat Glikman, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Mikhail Gorshteyn, Ph.D.
Physics
Ghislain Granger, Ph.D.
Physics
Thomas Greve, Ph.D.
Physics
Gregory J. Herczeg, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Caius Howcroft, Ph.D.
Physics
Tieu Minh Huynh, Ph.D.
IPAC
William Jones, Ph.D.
Physics
Israel Klich, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Jin Koda, Ph.D.
Physics
John Kovac, Ph.D.
Physics
Jessica Krick, Ph.D.
IPAC

Matthew La Haye, Ph.D.

*Center for the Physics of
Information*

Julien Laurat, Ph.D.

Physics

Jianglai Liu, Ph.D.

Physics

Lauren MacArthur, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Jean-Pierre R. Macquart, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Vuk Mandic, Ph.D.

Physics

Gautam Mantry, Ph.D.

Theoretical Physics

Richard Massey, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Christopher Mauger, Ph.D.

Physics

Slobodan Mitrovic, Ph.D.

Physics

Hiromasa Miyasaka, Ph.D.

Physics

Dae-Sik Moon, Ph.D.

Physics

Daisuke Nagai, Ph.D.

Astrophysics

Caolionn O'Connell, Ph.D.

Physics

Eran Ofek, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Yutaka Okochi, Ph.D.

Physics

Roberta Paladini, Ph.D.

IPAC

Jenny Patience, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Brad Plaster, Ph.D.

Physics

Mason Porter, Ph.D.

Physics

David Poulin, Ph.D.

*Center for the Physics of
Information*

Stefano Profumo, Ph.D.

Theoretical Astrophysics

Etienne Racine, Ph.D.

Physics

Arne Rau, Ph.D.

Astronomy

David Relyea, Ph.D.

Physics

Johan Richard, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Oliver Rinne, Ph.D.

Numerical Relativity

Graca Rocha, Ph.D.

Physics

Anna Sajina, Ph.D.

IPAC

Mara Salvato, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Sachindev S. Shenoy, Ph.D.

IPAC

Nobuyasu Shiga, Ph.D.

Physics

Masaki Shigemori, Ph.D.

Physics

Joshua Simon, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Jennifer Sokol, Ph.D.

Physics

James Taylor, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Radovan Urban, Ph.D.

Physics

Sam Waldman, Ph.D.

Physics

Gensheng Wang, Ph.D.

Physics

Ted Wyder, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Jon T. Yard, Ph.D.

Physics

Archives

Judith R. Goodstein, Ph.D.

*University Archivist, Faculty
Associate*

Center for Advanced Computing Research

Directorate

S. George Djorgovski, Ph.D.

Michael C. Gurnis, Ph.D.

Daniel I. Meiron, Ph.D.

Mark A. Stalzer, Ph.D.

Executive Director

Industrial Relations Center

Gaylord E. Nichols, B.A.

Director

Information Management Systems and Services

Rich Fagen, B.A.

Chief Information Officer

Directorate

Beverly Allen, M.B.A.

Glenn W. Bach, M.S.

RuthAnne Bevier, M.L.I.S.

Bradley Cain, J.D.

John A. Dundas III, M.S.

Robert Logan, B.S.

Elaine Reber, B.A.

Peter B. Rinde

Wayne Waller, M.F.A.

Institute Library System

Kimberly Douglas, M.A., M.S.
(L.S.)

University Librarian

Donna Tomlinson, M.A.

Library Operations Administrator

Judith Brott, M.B.A.

Business Manager

Sandra S. Garstang, B.S.

Manager, Circulation Services

S. Katherine Johnson, M.S. (L.I.S.)

Head, Technical Processing Services

Jim O'Donnell, M.S. (L.S.)

*Head, Collections, Information and
Research Services*

Eric F. Van de Velde, Ph.D.

*Director, Library Information
Technology*

Professional Staff

Betsy Coles, B.A.

John McDonald, M.L.S.

Judith Nollar, M.L.S.

George Porter, M.S. (L.S.)

Ted Qiu, M.L.S.

Dana Roth, M.S., M.S. (L.S.)

Caroline Smith, M.S. (L.I.S.)

Daniel Taylor, M.A., M.A. (L.S.)

Jay Walters, B.A.

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

*Administered by Caltech for the
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration*

Charles Elachi, *Director*

Eugene L. Tattini, *Deputy Director*

Executive Council

Blaine A. Baggett

Manager, Office of

Communications and Education

John R. Casani

Special Assistant, Office of the

Director

Paul E. Dimotakis

Chief Technologist

Diane L. Evans

Director for Earth Science and

Technology

Thomas R. Gavin

Associate Director for Flight

Projects and Mission Success

Cozette M. Hart

Director for Human Resources

Dale M. Johnson

Associate Director/Chief Financial

Officer and Director for Business

Operations

Chris P. Jones

Director for Solar System

Exploration Programs

Matthew R. Landano
Director for Safety and Mission Success

Fuk K. Li
Manager, Mars Exploration Program Office and Director for Mars Exploration

Daniel J. McCleese
Chief Scientist

Firouz M. Naderi
Associate Director for Programs, Project Formulation and Strategy

Richard P. O'Toole
Manager, Office of Legislative Affairs

James J. Rinaldi
Manager, Office of the Chief Information Officer

Michael J. Sander
Manager, Exploration Systems and Technology

Peter C. Theisinger
Director for Engineering and Science

Jakob J. van Zyl
Director for Astronomy and Physics

William J. Weber
Director for Interplanetary Network Directorate

Harry M. Yohalem
Caltech General Counsel

Ombuds Office

Ornah Becker, *Ombudsperson*

Staff/Faculty Consultation Center

Susan Cross, *Director*

Student Affairs

Margo Post Marshak
Vice President for Student Affairs

Kevin P. Austin
Senior Director of Health and Counseling Services

Richard Bischoff
Director of Admissions

Timothy P. K. M. Chang
Senior Director of Institute Housing

Darryl Denning
Director of Performing and Creative Arts

Miriam Feldblum
Senior Director for Academic Support and Planning

Barbara C. Green
Associate Dean of Students

John F. Hall
Dean of Students

Michael R. Hoffmann
Dean of Graduate Studies

Jerry Houser
Director of Career Development

Wendell P. Jack
Director of Athletics, Physical Education, and Recreation

Brandi P. Jones
Director of Minority Student Education

Catherine Jurca
Master of Student Houses

David S. Levy
Director of Financial Aid

Tom Mannion
Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs, Campus Life

Stuart Miller
Medical Director

Mary N. Morley
Registrar

Erica O'Neal
Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs, Enrollment

Candace Rypisi
Director of the Women's Center

Dimitris Sakellariou
Chief Business Administrator

Lauren Stolper
Director of Fellowships Advising and Study Abroad

Debra Tuttle
Director of Student Information Systems

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

University of California = UC Berkeley
California State University = Cal State L.A.

Jean-Lou Chameau, Ph.D., *President; Professor of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science and Engineering*
Dipl.d'Ing., Ecole Nationale Supérieure, 1976; M.S., Stanford University, 1977; Ph.D., 1981. Caltech, 2006–.

John Norman Abelson, Ph.D., *George Beadle Professor of Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., Washington State University, 1960; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1965. Professor, Caltech, 1982–91; Beadle Professor, 1991–2002; Beadle Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Chair, Division of Biology, 1989–95.

Douglas L. Abernathy, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.A., Amherst College, 1984; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1993. Instrument Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1998–. Caltech, 2001–06.

Elizabeth T. Abrams, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Anthropology*
A.B., Harvard College, 1994; M.A., University of Michigan, 1998; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2005–06.

Yaser S. Abu-Mostafa, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science*
B.Sc., Cairo University, 1979; M.S.E.E., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1981; Ph.D., Caltech, 1983. Garrett Research Fellow in Electrical Engineering, 1983; Assistant Professor, 1983–89; Associate Professor, 1989–94; Professor, 1994–.

Allan James Acosta, Ph.D., *Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1945; M.S., 1949; Ph.D., 1952. Assistant Professor, 1954–58; Associate Professor, 1958–66; Professor, 1966–90; Hayman Professor, 1990–93. Hayman Professor Emeritus, 1993–. Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering, 1988–93.

Christoph Carl Adami, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Computation and Neural Systems*
B.S., University of Bonn, 1982; Dipl., 1988; M.A., State University of New York (Stony Brook), 1988; Ph.D., 1991. Division Research Fellow, Caltech, 1992–95; Lecturer, 1996–2004; Senior Research Fellow, 1995–2000; Faculty Associate, 2001–.

Rana Adhikari, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Physics*
B.S., University of Florida (Gainesville), 1998; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2004. Caltech, 2006–.

Jess F. Adkins, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Geochemistry and Global Environmental Science*
B.S., Haverford College, 1990; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1998. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–.

Ralph Adolphs, Ph.D., *Bren Professor of Psychology and Neuroscience and Professor of Biology*
B.S., Stanford University, 1986; M.S., 1986; Ph.D., Caltech, 1992. Professor of Psychology and Neuroscience, 2004–05; Bren Professor, 2005–; Professor of Biology, 2005–.

Andreas Aebi, Ph.D., *Lecturer in German*
M.A., University of Southern California, 1970; Ph.D., 1974. Lecturer in French, Caltech, 1978; Lecturer in German, 1978–83; 1986–; Instructor in German, 1983–86.

Murali K. Agastya, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., University of Delhi, 1987; M.A., Indian Statistical Institute, 1989; Ph.D., University of Western Ontario, 1994. Research Fellow, University of Sydney, 2002–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Oded Aharonson, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Planetary Science*
B.S., Cornell University, 1994; M.Eng., 1995; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2002. Caltech, 2002–.

Channing C. Ahn, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Materials Science; Lecturer in Materials Science*
B.S., University of California, 1979; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., University of Bristol, 1985. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1987–92; Senior Research Associate, 1992–; Lecturer, 1988; 1990–2006.

Thomas J. Ahrens, Ph.D., *Fletcher Jones Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1957; M.S., Caltech, 1958; Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1962. Associate Professor of Geophysics, Caltech, 1967–76; Professor, 1976–2004; W. M. Keck Foundation Professor of Earth Sciences, 1996–2001; Jones Professor, 2004–05; Jones Professor Emeritus, 2005–.

Arden Leroy Albee, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology and Planetary Science, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1950; A.M., Harvard University, 1951; Ph.D., 1957. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1959–60; Associate Professor of Geology, 1960–66; Professor, 1966–99; Professor of Geology and Planetary Science, 1999–2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Academic Officer, Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1971–79; Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1979–84; Dean of Graduate Studies, 1984–2000.

Clarence R. Allen, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology and Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.A., Reed College, 1949; M.S., Caltech, 1951; Ph.D., 1954. Assistant Professor, 1955–59; Associate Professor, 1959–64; Professor, 1964–90; Professor Emeritus, 1990–. Interim Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1965–67; Acting Chairman, Division of Geology, 1967–68.

Mark Andrew Allen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.A., Columbia University, 1971; Ph.D., Caltech, 1976. Member of the Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1984–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1978–81; Institute Visiting Associate, 1987–88; Visiting Associate, 1981–86; 1988–96; 2001–06; Faculty Associate, 1996–2001.

John Morgan Allman, Ph.D., *Frank P. Hixon Professor of Neurobiology*
B.A., University of Virginia, 1965; A.M., University of Chicago, 1968; Ph.D., 1971. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1974–77; Associate Professor, 1977–84; Professor, 1984–89; Hixon Professor, 1989–.

Tareq Yousef Al-Naffouri, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals, 1993; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1998; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2005. Assistant Professor, King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals, 2005–. Caltech, 2006.

R. Michael Alvarez, Ph.D., *Professor of Political Science*
B.A., Carleton College, 1986; M.A., Duke University, 1990; Ph.D., 1992. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1992–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2002; Professor, 2002–.

Kirsti Andersen, Cand.Scient., *Visiting Associate in History*
Cand.Scient., 1967. Associate Professor, University of Aarhus (Denmark), 1972–. Caltech, 2006.

Richard A. Andersen, Ph.D., *James G. Boswell Professor of Neuroscience*
B.S., University of California (Davis), 1973; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1979. Caltech, 1993–.

David Jeffrey Anderson, Ph.D., *Roger W. Sperry Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
A.B., Harvard University, 1978; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1986–92; Associate Professor, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–2004; Sperry Professor, 2004–. Assistant Investigator, 1989–92; Associate Investigator, 1992–97; Investigator, 1997–.

Don Lynn Anderson, Ph.D., *Crafoord Laureate, Eleanor and John R. McMillan Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1955; M.S., Caltech, 1958; Ph.D., 1962. Research Fellow, 1962–63; Assistant Professor, 1963–64; Associate Professor, 1964–68; Professor, 1968–89; McMillan Professor, 1989–2002; McMillan Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1967–89.

Fred Colvig Anson, Ph.D., *D.h.c., Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1954; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1957; D.h.c., University of Paris VII, 1993. Instructor, Caltech, 1957–58; Assistant Professor, 1958–62; Associate Professor, 1962–68; Professor, 1968–95; Gilloon Professor, 1995–2001; Gilloon Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1973–77; Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1984–94.

Erik Karl Antonsson, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Cornell University, 1976; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1978; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1984–90; Associate Professor, 1990–97; Professor, 1997–. Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering, 1998–2002; Chief Technologist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2002–.

Dimitrios Antsos, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1990; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1994. Lecturer, 1994–99; 2004–06.

Tom M. Apostol, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Washington, 1944; M.S., 1946; Ph.D., University of California, 1948. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1950–56; Associate Professor, 1956–62; Professor, 1962–92; Professor Emeritus, 1992–.

Theocharis Apostolatos, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., University of Athens, 1989; M.Sc., Caltech, 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant Professor, University of Athens, 2005–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006.

Jasmina Arifovic, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., University of Sarajevo, 1981; M.A., University of Chicago, 1988; Ph.D., 1991. Professor, Simon Fraser University (Canada), 2002–. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1999–2001; Visiting Associate, 2002–06.

Dmytro Arinkin, Ph.D., *Scott Russell Johnson Senior Research Fellow in Mathematics; Lecturer in Mathematics*
B.A., Kharkov State University (Ukraine), 1997; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2002. Johnson Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2005–08; Lecturer, 2005–06.

Gloria Arjona, M.A., *Lecturer in Spanish*
B.A., California State University, 1993; M.A., University of Southern California, 1997. Caltech, 2000–07.

Frances Hamilton Arnold, Ph.D., *Dick and Barbara Dickinson Professor of Chemical Engineering and Biochemistry*
B.S., Princeton University, 1979; Ph.D., University of California, 1985. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1986; Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1987–92; Associate Professor, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–99; Professor of Chemical Engineering and Biochemistry, 1999–2000; Dickinson Professor, 2000–.

Michael Aschbacher, Ph.D., *Saler Arthur Hanisch Professor of Mathematics*
B.S., Caltech, 1966; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1969. Bateman Research Instructor, Caltech, 1970–72; Assistant Professor, 1972–74; Associate Professor, 1974–76; Professor, 1976–96; Hanisch Professor, 1996–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1991–94.

Paul David Asimow, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Geology and Geochemistry*
A.B., Harvard University, 1991; M.S., Caltech, 1993; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Professor, 1999–2005; Associate Professor, 2005–.

Anand R. Asthagiri, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Cornell University, 1995; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000. Caltech, 2002–.

Giuseppe Attardi, M.D., Dr.h.c., *Grace C. Steele Professor of Molecular Biology*
M.D., University of Padua, 1947; Dr.h.c., University of Zaragoza. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1959–60; Assistant Professor, 1963; Associate Professor, 1963–67; Professor, 1967–85; Steele Professor, 1985–.

Harry A. Atwater, Jr., Ph.D., *Howard Hughes Professor and Professor of Applied Physics and Materials Science*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982; M.S., 1983; Ph.D., 1987. Assistant Professor of Applied Physics, Caltech, 1988–94; Associate Professor, 1994–99; Professor of Applied Physics and Materials Science, 1999–; Howard Hughes Professor, 2002–.

Jean-Philippe Avouac, Doctorat, Habil., *Professor of Geology; Director, Tectonics Observatory*
Dipl., École Polytechnique, 1987; Doctorat, University of Paris VII, 1991; Habil., 1992. Professor, Caltech, 2003–. Director, 2004–.

John Dickson Baldeschwieler, Ph.D., *J. Stanley Johnson Professor and Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.Chem.E., Cornell University, 1956; Ph.D., University of California, 1959. Professor, Caltech, 1973–96; Johnson Professor and Professor of Chemistry, 1996–99; Johnson Professor and Professor Emeritus, 1999–. Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1973–78.

**David Baltimore, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.Phil.h.c., Nobel Laureate, Robert Andrews Millikan Professor of Biology
B.A., Swarthmore College, 1960; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1963; D.Sc.h.c., Swarthmore College; Mount Holyoke College; Mount Sinai Medical Center; Bard College; University of Helsinki; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory; University of Alabama; California Polytechnic State University; Columbia University; Yale University; Rockefeller University; Harvard University; D.Phil.h.c., Weizmann Institute of Science. Professor, Caltech, 1997–2006; Millikan Professor, 2006–. President, 1997–2006.**

Mladen Barbic, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 2000. Assistant Professor, California State University (Long Beach), 2003–. Caltech, 2003–06.

Barry Clark Barish, Ph.D., *Ronald and Maxine Linde Professor of Physics, Emeritus* B.A., University of California, 1957; Ph.D., 1962. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1963–66; Assistant Professor, 1966–69; Associate Professor, 1969–72; Professor, 1972–91; Linde Professor, 1991–2005; Linde Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Principal Investigator of LIGO, 1994–97; Director, LIGO, 1997–2006.

Charles Andrew Barnes, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus* B.A., McMaster University, 1943; M.A., University of Toronto, 1944; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1950. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1953–54; Senior Research Fellow, 1954–58; Associate Professor, 1958–62; Professor, 1962–92; Professor Emeritus, 1992–.

Alan Barr, Ph.D., *Professor of Computer Science* B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1973; M.S., 1976; Ph.D., 1983. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1984; Assistant Professor, 1984–90; Associate Professor, 1990–98; Professor, 1998–. Executive Officer for Computer Science, 2000–01.

Jim Barry, B.A., *Lecturer in Art—Drawing, Painting, Silkscreen, Airbrush* B.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1972. Caltech, 1999–2006.

Yair Bartal, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science* Ph.D., Tel Aviv University, 1995. Associate Professor, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 2000–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Jacqueline K. Barton, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.L.h.c., *Arthur and Marian Hanisch Memorial Professor and Professor of Chemistry* A.B., Barnard College, 1974; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1978; D.Sc.h.c., New Jersey Institute; Kenyon College; D.L.h.c., Skidmore College. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1989; Professor, 1989–; Hanisch Professor, 1997–.

Roberto Battiti, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering* B.S., University of Trento (Italy), 1985; Ph.D., Caltech, 1990. Dean, University of Trento, 1991–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006.

Mark M. Baum, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering* Ph.D., Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine (London), 1991. President, Oak Crest Institute of Science, 1998–. Caltech, 2001–06.

Elaine L. Bearer, M.D., Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology* B.M., Manhattan School of Music, 1970; M.A., New York University, 1973; M.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1983; Ph.D., 1983. Adjunct Associate Professor, Brown University School of Medicine, 1997–. Visiting Associate in Biology, Caltech, 2004; 2005–07; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2004–05.

Jesse Lee Beauchamp, Ph.D., *Mary and Charles Ferkel Professor of Chemistry* B.S., Caltech, 1964; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1967. Noyes Research Instructor, Caltech, 1967–69; Assistant Professor, 1969–71; Associate Professor, 1971–74; Professor, 1974–2000, Ferkel Professor, 2000–.

James L. Beck, Ph.D., *Professor of Engineering and Applied Science* B.Sc., University of Auckland, 1969; M.Sc., 1970; Ph.D., Caltech, 1979. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, 1981–87; Associate Professor, 1987–96; Professor of Applied Mechanics and Civil Engineering, 1996–2005; Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, 2005–. Executive Officer for Applied Mechanics and Civil Engineering, 1993–98.

Charles Beichman, Ph.D., *Senior Faculty Associate in Astronomy* A.B., Harvard College, 1973; M.S. (Astronomy), University of Hawaii, 1975; M.S. (Physics), 1976; Ph.D., 1979. Chief Scientist, Astronomy and Physics Directorate, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2001–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1991–99; 2003–05; Senior Faculty Associate, 2005–08.

Josette Bellan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics* B.S., Lycee Jules Ferry, 1964; M.S., University of Sciences (Paris), 1969; M.S., Princeton University, 1972; Ph.D., 1974. Member of the Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1994–. Lecturer in Jet Propulsion, Caltech, 1992–93; Visiting Associate in Aeronautics, 1995–2006.

Paul Murray Bellan, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Physics* B.Sc., University of Manitoba, 1970; M.A., Princeton University, 1972; Ph.D., 1976. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1977–83; Associate Professor, 1983–89; Professor, 1990–.

Shelley M. Bennett, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Art History* B.A., University of California (Riverside), 1969; M.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1975; Ph.D., 1977. Caltech, 1986–2007.

Andrew Benson, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Theoretical Cosmology* M.Phys., University of Leicester, 1997; Ph.D., University of Durham, 2000. Caltech, 2006–09.

Seymour Benzer, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., Crafoord Laureate, *James G. Boswell Professor of Neuroscience, Emeritus* B.A., Brooklyn College, 1942; M.S., Purdue University, 1943; Ph.D., 1947; D.Sc.h.c., Purdue University. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1949–50; Visiting Associate, 1965–67; Professor, 1967–75; Boswell Professor, 1975–92; Boswell Professor Emeritus, 1992–.

John Edward Bercaw, Ph.D., *Centennial Professor of Chemistry* B.S., North Carolina State University, 1967; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1971. Arthur Amos Noyes Research Fellow, Caltech, 1972–74; Assistant Professor, 1974–77; Associate Professor, 1977–79; Professor, 1979–93; Shell Distinguished Professor, 1985–90; Centennial Professor, 1993–. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1999–2002.

Wolfgang Bessler, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering* Dipl., University of Heidelberg, 2000; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, 2004–. Caltech, 2006.

Kaushik Bhattacharya, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanics and Materials Science* B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology, 1986; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1991. Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics, Caltech, 1993–97; Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Engineering, 1997–99; Associate Professor, 1999–2000; Professor, 2000–03; Professor of Mechanics and Materials Science, 2003–.

Ronald L. Biegel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics* B.A., Northern Illinois University, 1975; J.D., Loyola University (Chicago), 1985; M.S., State University of New York (Stony Brook), 1985; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1989. Assistant Research Professor, 2004–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Kathryn Bikle, M.A., *Lecturer in Chemistry; Lecturer in Geology* B.A., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1981; M.A., University of California, 1984. Lecturer in Chemistry, Caltech, 2000–06; Lecturer in Geology, 2000–06.

Delores M. Bing, M.M., *Lecturer in Chamber Music* B.M., Drake University, 1970; M.M., University of Southern California, 1972. Caltech, 1999–.

Richard J. Bing, M.D., M.D.h.c., D.h.c., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry* M.D., University of Munich, 1934; M.D., University of Bern, 1935; M.D.h.c., University of Düsseldorf; D.h.c., University of Bologna. Professor of Medicine, University of Southern California, 1969–; Director, Cardiology and Intramural Medicine, Huntington Memorial Hospital, 1969–. Research Associate in Engineering Science, Caltech, 1970–72; Visiting Associate in Biomedical Engineering, 1972–78; Visiting Associate in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1978–83; Visiting Associate in Chemistry, 1984–2007.

William W. Bing, M.M., *Lecturer in Concert Band and Jazz Band* B.M., University of Michigan, 1965; M.M., University of Southern California, 1971. Caltech, 2000–.

Pamela Bjorkman, Ph.D., *Max Delbrück Professor of Biology; Investigator; Howard Hughes Medical Institute* B.A., University of Oregon, 1978; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1984. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–95; Associate Professor, 1995–98; Professor, 1998–2004; Delbrück Professor, 2004–. Assistant Investigator, 1989–95; Associate Investigator, 1995–98; Investigator, 1998–2000; 2005–; Full Investigator, 2000–05. Executive Officer for Biology, 2000–06.

Eric D. Black, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Physics* B.S., University of Tennessee, 1991; M.S., University of Colorado, 1994; Ph.D., 1996. Caltech, 2000–06.

Andrew W. Blain, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Astronomy* B.S., University of Cambridge, 1990; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1995. Caltech, 2001–.

Geoffrey A. Blake, Ph.D., *Professor of Cosmochemistry and Planetary Sciences and Professor of Chemistry* B.S., Duke University, 1981; Ph.D., Caltech, 1986. Assistant Professor of Cosmochemistry, 1987–93; Associate Professor of Cosmochemistry and Planetary Sciences, 1993–97; Professor, 1997–99; Professor of Cosmochemistry and Planetary Sciences and Professor of Chemistry, 1999–. Deputy Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 2000–06.

Roger David Blandford, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics* B.A., University of Cambridge (Magdalene College), 1970; Ph.D., 1974. Director, Kavli Institute, Stanford University, 2004–. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1976–79; Professor, 1979–89; Tolman Professor, 1989–2004; Visiting Associate, 2004–06. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1992–95.

Andrew B. Bocarsly, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1976; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1980. Caltech, 2006.

Douglas Carl-Johan Bock, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
B.Sc., University of Sydney, 1992; B.E., 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Assistant Director, Radio Astronomy Laboratory, University of California, 2003–. Caltech, 2004–06.

James J. Bock, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Duke University, 1987; M.A., University of California, 1990; Ph.D., 1990. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1994–. Caltech, 1994–2006.

Marc W. Bockrath, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Applied Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1993; Ph.D., University of California, 1999. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2002; Assistant Professor, 2002–.

Felix Hans Boehm, Ph.D., *William L. Valentine Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
Dipl., Federal Institute of Technology (Zurich), 1948; Ph.D., 1951. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1953–55; Senior Research Fellow, 1955–58; Assistant Professor, 1958–59; Associate Professor, 1959–61; Professor, 1961–85; Valentine Professor, 1985–95; Valentine Professor Emeritus, 1995–.

Hamid Bolouri, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Brunel University, 1984; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1990. Professor, 1998–. Caltech, 1996–2006.

Pascal J. Borde, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in IPAC*
M.S., Paris-Sud University (Orsay), 1999; Ph.D., University of Pierre and Marie Curie, 2003. Michelson Postdoctoral Scholar, Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics, 2003–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Kim Christian Border, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics*
B.S., Caltech, 1974; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1979. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979–83; Associate Professor, 1983–95; Professor, 1995–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1995–99.

Alexei Borodin, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
M.Sc., Moscow State University, 1997; M.S.E., University of Pennsylvania, 2001; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2003–.

Peter L. Bossaerts, Ph.D., *William D. Hacker Professor of Economics and Management and Professor of Finance; Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences*
Doctorandus, Universitaire Faculteiten Sint Ignatius (Belgium), 1982; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1986. Assistant Professor of Finance, Caltech, 1990–94; Associate Professor, 1994–98; Professor, 1998–; Hacker Professor, 2003–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 2002–05; Chair, 2006–.

Elisabeth Bouchaud, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Aeronautics*
M.S., University of Paris XI (Orsay), 1985; Ph.D., University of Paris VI, 1988. Division Head, French Atomic Energy Commission, 1999–. Caltech, 2006.

Robert C. Bowman, Jr., Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., Miami University, 1967; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1969; Ph.D., Caltech, 1983. Member of the Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1997–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1991; 2001–07.

Charles Mathias Bradford, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Stanford University, 1994; Ph.D., Cornell University, 2001. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Caltech, 2004–06.

John F. Brady, Ph.D., *Chevron Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1975; M.S., Stanford University, 1977; Ph.D., 1981. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1985–89; Professor, 1990–99; Chevron Professor, 1999–; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 2005–. Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1993–99.

Vladimir B. Braginsky, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
M.S., Moscow University, 1954; Ph.D., 1959. Professor, Moscow State University, 1986–. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1990–91; Visiting Associate, 1994–2007.

Fred J. Brechtel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., University of California, 1987; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., Colorado State University, 1998. Research Scientist, Brechtel Manufacturing, Inc., 2002–. Caltech, 2002–06.

Louis Breger, Ph.D., *Professor of Psychoanalytic Studies, Emeritus*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1957; M.A., Ohio State University, 1959; Ph.D., 1961. Visiting Associate Professor of Psychology, Caltech, 1970–71; Associate Professor, 1971–80; Associate Professor of Psychology and the Humanities, 1980–83; Professor of Psychoanalytic Studies, 1983–94; Professor Emeritus, 1994–.

Christopher E. Brennen, D.Phil., *Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.A., University of Oxford, 1963; M.A., D.Phil., 1966. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1969–72; Senior Research Fellow, 1972–75; Research Associate, 1975–76; Associate Professor, 1976–82; Professor, 1982–2005; Hayman Professor, 2005–. Master of Student Houses, 1983–87; Dean of Students, 1988–92; Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering, 1993–97; Vice President for Student Affairs, 1997–2002.

John Brewer, Ph.D., *Eli and Edye Broad Professor of Humanities and Social Sciences and Professor of History and Literature*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1968; M.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1973. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2001; Professor, 2002–; Broad Professor, 2003–.

William Bruce Bridges, Ph.D., *Carl F. Braun Professor of Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., University of California, 1956; M.S., 1957; Ph.D., 1962. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1974–75; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1977–83; Braun Professor, 1983–2002; Braun Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1978–81.

Roy J. Britten, Ph.D., *Distinguished Carnegie Senior Research Associate in Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Virginia, 1940; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1951. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1971–73; Senior Research Associate, 1973–81; Distinguished Carnegie Senior Research Associate, 1981–99; Carnegie Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 1999–.

James E. Broadwell, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1942; M.S., Caltech, 1944; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1953. Consultant, 1991–. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1967–72; Research Associate, 1972–85; Member of the Professional Staff, 1985–92; Visiting Associate, 1992–2006.

Jay B. Brockman, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science*
B.S., Brown University, 1982; M.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 1988; Ph.D., 1992. Associate Professor, University of Notre Dame, 1992–. Caltech, 2003–06.

Charles Jacob Brokaw, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1955; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1958. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1960; Assistant Professor, 1961–63; Associate Professor, 1963–68; Professor, 1968–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–. Executive Officer for Biology, 1976–80; 1985–89; Associate Chairman of the Division of Biology, 1980–85.

Marianne Bronner-Fraser, Ph.D., *Albert Billings Ruddock Professor of Biology*
Sc.B., Brown University, 1975; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1979. Professor, Caltech, 1996–2000; Ruddock Professor, 2000–.

Norman Herrick Brooks, Ph.D., *James Irvine Professor of Environmental and Civil Engineering, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1949; M.S., Harvard University, 1950; Ph.D., Caltech, 1954. Instructor in Civil Engineering, 1953–54; Assistant Professor, 1954–58; Associate Professor, 1958–62; Professor, 1962–70; Professor of Environmental Science and Civil Engineering, 1970–76; Irvine Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1976–77; Irvine Professor of Environmental and Civil Engineering, 1977–95; Irvine Professor Emeritus, 1995–. Academic Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1972–74; Director, Environmental Quality Laboratory, 1974–93; Executive Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1985–93.

Harold Brown, Ph.D., D.Eng.h.c., LL.D.h.c., Sc.D.h.c., D.h.c., *President Emeritus*
A.B., Columbia College, 1945; A.M., Columbia University, 1946; Ph.D., 1949; D.Eng.h.c., Stevens Institute; LL.D.h.c., Long Island University; Gettysburg College; Occidental College; University of California; Sc.D.h.c., University of Rochester; Brown University; University of South Carolina; Franklin and Marshall College; Chung-Ang University (Seoul); D.h.c., RAND Graduate School. President, Caltech, 1969–77; President Emeritus, 1992–.

Michael E. Brown, Ph.D., *Professor of Planetary Astronomy*
A.B., Princeton University, 1987; M.A., University of California, 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1995; Assistant Professor, 1997–2002; Associate Professor, 2002–04; Professor, 2005–.

Warren C. Brown, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of History*
B.S., Tufts University, 1985; M.A., University of Cincinnati, 1993; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1997. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1997–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–.

Lee F. Browne, M.S., *Lecturer in Education, Emeritus*
B.S., West Virginia State College, 1944; M.S., New York University, 1950. Director of Secondary School Relations, Caltech, 1969–77; Director of Secondary School Relations and Special Student Programs, 1977–90; Lecturer, 1971–90; Lecturer Emeritus, 1990–.

Jehoshua Bruck, Ph.D., *Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of Computation and Neural Systems and Electrical Engineering*
B.Sc., Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 1982; M.Sc., 1985; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1989. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1994–98; Professor, 1998–2001; Moore Professor, 2001–. Director, Information Science and Technology, 2003–05.

Oscar P. Bruno, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics*
Lic., University of Buenos Aires, 1982; Ph.D., New York University (Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences), 1989. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1995–98; Professor, 1998–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1998–2000.

Geoffrey Bryden, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Physics*
B.A., Cornell University, 1990; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1999. Caltech, 2005–06.

Jed Z. Buchwald, Ph.D., *Doris and Henry Dreyfus Professor of History*
B.A., Princeton University, 1971; M.A., Harvard University, 1973; Ph.D., 1974. Caltech, 2001–.

Alessandra Buonanno, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Pisa, 1996. Assistant Professor, National Center for Scientific Research, 2001–. Caltech, 2002–03; 2005–08.

Joel W. Burdick, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Bioengineering; Executive Officer for Bioengineering*
B.S., Duke University, 1981; M.S., Stanford University, 1982; Ph.D., 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–94; Associate Professor, 1994–2000; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 2000–02; Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Bioengineering, 2002–. Executive Officer, 2006–.

Donald Stacy Burnett, Ph.D., *Professor of Nuclear Geochemistry, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Chicago, 1959; Ph.D., University of California, 1963. Research Fellow in Physics, Caltech, 1963–65; Assistant Professor of Nuclear Geochemistry, 1965–68; Associate Professor, 1968–75; Professor, 1975–2006; Professor Emeritus, 2006–. Academic Officer, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1979–87.

Karsten Buse, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
Dipl., University of Osnabrück (Germany), 1991; Ph.D., 1993. Professor, University of Bonn, 2000–. Caltech, 1997–2007.

Andrew J. M. Caffyn, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of Bristol, 1985; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1989. Lecturer, University of the West Indies (St. Augustine), 1997–. Caltech, 2006.

Andres E. Caicedo, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*
B.S., University of Los Andes (Bogota), 1996; Ph.D., University of California, 2003. Caltech, 2005–08.

Danny Calegari, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Mathematics*
B.A., University of Melbourne, 1994; Ph.D., University of California, 2000. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002–03; Associate Professor, 2003–.

Colin F. Camerer, Ph.D., *Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of Business Economics*
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1976; M.B.A., University of Chicago, 1979; Ph.D., 1981. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1993; Axline Professor, 1994–.

Robert Andrew Cameron, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.A., San Jose State College, 1968; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1975. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1984–85; Senior Research Fellow, 1985–89; Senior Research Associate, 1989–.

Judith Lynn Campbell, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemistry and Biology*
B.A., Wellesley College, 1965; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Caltech, 1977–83; Associate Professor, 1983–85; Associate Professor of Chemistry and Biology, 1985–89; Professor, 1989–.

Emmanuel J. D. Candès, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics*
Dipl., École Polytechnique, 1993; D.E.A., University of Paris IV and University of Paris IX, 1994; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1998. Assistant Professor of Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 2000; Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–03; Associate Professor, 2003–05; Professor, 2005–.

John M. Carpenter, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Astronomy; Deputy Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory*
B.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1988; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts (Amherst), 1994. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2002–05; Senior Research Associate, 2005–08; Deputy Director, 2006–.

Sean M. Carroll, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics*
B.S., Villanova University, 1988; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1993. Caltech, 2006–08.

Fulvia Castelli, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Psychology*
B.A., University of Milan, 1995; M.Sc., University College London, 1997; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2005–06.

William L. Caton III, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1967; M.D., University of Southern California, 1971. Chairman of Neurosurgery, Huntington Memorial Hospital, 1996–. Caltech, 1996–2003; 2005–06.

Herzl Chai, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, 1979; M.S., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1983; Ph.D., 1988. Associate Professor, Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 2000–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Jorge G. Cham, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1997; M.S., Stanford University, 1999; Ph.D., 2002. Instructor, Caltech, 2003–05; Lecturer, 2006.

Christopher P. Chambers, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Economics*
B.S., University of Maryland, 1998; M.A., University of Rochester, 2001; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2003–06; Associate Professor, 2006–.

Jean-Lou Chameau, Ph.D., *President; Professor of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science and Engineering*
(See page 555)

David C. Chan, M.D., Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology*
A.B., Harvard College, 1988; M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1996; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–; Bren Scholar, 2000–06.

Sunney Ignatius Chan, Ph.D., *George Grant Hoag Professor of Biophysical Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.S., University of California, 1957; Ph.D., 1961. Assistant Professor of Chemical Physics, Caltech, 1963–64; Associate Professor, 1964–68; Professor, 1968–76; Professor of Chemical Physics and Biophysical Chemistry, 1976–92; Hoag Professor, 1992–2001; Hoag Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Acting Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1977–78; Executive Officer, 1978–80; 1989–94; Master of Student Houses, 1980–83.

K. Mani Chanday, Ph.D., *Simon Ramo Professor and Professor of Computer Science*
B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology, 1965; M.S., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, 1966; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1969. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1988; Visiting Professor, 1988–89; Professor, 1989–; Ramo Professor, 1997–. Executive Officer for Computer Science, 1997–2000.

Goutam Chattopadhyay, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Senior Member of the Engineering Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Eduard Y. Chekmenev, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Perm State University (Russia), 1998; M.S., University of Louisville, 2002; Ph.D., 2003. Senior Research Scientist, Huntington Medical Research Institutes, 2006–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Tirong Chen, M.S., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
M.S., Wuhan University (China), 1962. Senior Scientist, Arcom Technology Inc., 2001–. Caltech, 1980–82; 1985–2006.

Yanbei Chen, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Physics*
Ph.D., Caltech, 2003. Visiting Associate, 2005–07; Assistant Professor, 2007–.

Harrison Hsueh-Cheng Cheng, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., National Taiwan University, 1972; Ph.D., University of California, 1977. Associate Professor, University of Southern California, 1983–. Caltech, 2006.

Weng-Ki Ching, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.A., B.S., Boston University, 1993; M.S., Caltech, 1994; Ph.D., 2001. Senior Scientist, AmbioCare America, Inc., 2002–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2003–06.

Gregory P. Chini, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., University of Virginia, 1993; M.S., Cornell University, 1996; Ph.D., 1999. Associate Professor, University of New Hampshire, 2005–. Caltech, 2006.

Junhan Cho, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Seoul National University, 1987; M.S., 1989; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1995. Associate Professor, Dankook University, 2002–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Wonyong Choi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., Seoul National University, 1988; M.S., Pohang University of Science and Technology, 1990; Ph.D., Caltech, 1996. Associate Professor, Pohang University of Science and Technology, 1998–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–07.

Anne Chomyn, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.S., Drexel University, 1972; Ph.D., Caltech, 1978. Research Fellow, 1978–82; Senior Research Fellow, 1982–87; Senior Research Associate, 1989–.

Matthias Christandl, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 2005. Research Scholar, Magdalen College, 2005–. Caltech, 2006.

Jacob S. Christiansen, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., University of Copenhagen, 2000; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2005–08.

Robert Frederick Christy, Ph.D., *Institute Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus*
B.A., University of British Columbia, 1935; Ph.D., University of California, 1941. Associate Professor of Physics, Caltech, 1946–50; Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1950–83; Institute Professor, 1983–85; Institute Professor Emeritus, 1986–. Executive Officer for Physics, 1968–70; Vice President and Provost, 1970–80; Acting President, 1977–78.

Tsz Shun Eric Chung, Ph.D., *von Kármán Instructor in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1998; M.Phil., 2000; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2005. Caltech, 2006–07.

Ara Chutjian, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Brown University, 1962; Ph.D., University of California, 1966. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1990–. Caltech, 1998–2007.

J. Kent Clark, Ph.D., *Professor of Literature, Emeritus*
A.B., Brigham Young University, 1939; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1950. Instructor in English, Caltech, 1947–50; Assistant Professor, 1950–54; Associate Professor, 1954–60; Professor, 1960–80; Professor of Literature, 1980–86; Professor Emeritus, 1986–.

Francis H. Clauser, Ph.D., *Clark Blanchard Millikan Professor of Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1934; M.S., 1935; Ph.D., 1937. Clark Blanchard Millikan Professor of Engineering, 1969–80; Millikan Professor Emeritus, 1980–. Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1969–74.

Robert Webster Clayton, Ph.D., *Professor of Geophysics*
B.A.Sc., University of Toronto, 1973; M.Sc., University of British Columbia, 1976; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1981. Assistant Professor of Exploration Geophysics, Caltech, 1981–85; Associate Professor, 1985–89; Professor of Geophysics, 1989–. Executive Officer for Geophysics, 1987–94; Acting Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1989; Deputy Director, 1989–90.

Simon L. Clegg, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., University of East Anglia (United Kingdom), 1982; Ph.D., 1987. Reader, 1993–. Caltech, 2002; 2004–06.

William M. Clemons, Jr., Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1995; Ph.D., University of Utah, 2000. Caltech, 2005–.

Donald S. Cohen, Ph.D., *Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied Mathematics, Emeritus*
Sc.B., Brown University, 1956; M.S., Cornell University, 1959; Ph.D., New York University (Courant Institute), 1962. Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Caltech, 1965–67; Associate Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1967–71; Professor, 1971–98; Powell Professor, 1998–2003; Powell Professor Emeritus, 2003–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1988–93; Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1990.

Judith G. Cohen, Ph.D., *Kate Van Noy Page Professor of Astronomy*
B.A., Radcliffe College, 1967; M.S., Caltech, 1969; Ph.D., 1971; B.S., University of Arizona, 1978. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1979–88; Professor, 1988–2005; Page Professor, 2005–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1995–96.

Marshall Harris Cohen, Ph.D., *Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus*
B.E.E., Ohio State University, 1948; M.S., 1949; Ph.D., 1952. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1965; Professor of Radio Astronomy, 1968–90; Professor of Astronomy, 1990–95; Professor Emeritus, 1995–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1981–85.

Melanie W. Cole, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Miami, 1977; M.S., Iowa State University, 1980; Ph.D., University of Rhode Island, 1985. Leader, Active Materials Research Group, U.S. Army Research Laboratory, 2003–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Arlene A. Cole-Rhodes, Ph.D., *Moore Visiting Associate Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., University of Warwick, 1979; M.Phil., University of Cambridge, 1981; Ph.D., University of California, 1989. Associate Professor, Morgan State University, 1995–. Caltech, 2006.

Donald Earl Coles, Ph.D., *Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1947; M.S., Caltech, 1948; Ph.D., 1953. Research Fellow, 1953–55; Senior Research Fellow, 1955–56; Assistant Professor, 1956–59; Associate Professor, 1959–64; Professor, 1964–96; Professor Emeritus, 1996–.

Andres Collazo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Cornell University, 1985; Ph.D., University of California, 1990. Scientist II, Section Chief, House Ear Institute, 2000–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1991–94; Senior Research Fellow, 1994–96; Visiting Associate, 2005–06.

Charles Patrick Collier, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
B.Mus., B.A., Oberlin College, 1991; Ph.D., University of California, 1998. Caltech, 2001–.

Curtis L. Collins, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of California (San Diego), 1990; M.S., University of California (Irvine), 1993; Ph.D., 1997. Instructor, Caltech, 1997–98; Visiting Associate, 2002–03; Lecturer, 2003–06.

Timothy E. Colonius, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), 1987; M.S., Stanford University, 1988; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1994–2000; Associate Professor, 2000–05; Professor, 2005–.

Agustin J. Colussi, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
Lic., University of Buenos Aires, 1968; Ph.D., 1972. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1997–98; Senior Research Fellow, 1998–2004; Senior Research Associate, 2004–06.

R. Dale Conner, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Materials Science*
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, 1989; M.S., Caltech, 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Visiting Associate, 2001–02; Lecturer, 2002–04; Senior Research Fellow, 2003–06.

Asantha Cooray, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997; M.S., 1997; M.S., University of Chicago, 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2005–. Sherman Fairchild Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2001–05; Visiting Associate, 2005–06.

Christine H. Cordier, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
Ph.D., University of Paris VIII, 1991. Associate Professor, University of Paris VII (Denis Diderot), 1994–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Bradford Cornell, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Finance*
A.B., Stanford University, 1970; M.S., 1974; Ph.D., 1975. Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), Andersen School of Management; Director, University of California (Los Angeles) Bank of America Research Center, 1987-. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1984; Visiting Professor, 2006; 2007.

Noel Robert Corngold, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Physics, Emeritus*
A.B., Columbia College, 1949; A.M., Harvard University, 1950; Ph.D., 1954. Professor of Applied Science, Caltech, 1966-74; Professor of Applied Physics, 1974-2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002-.

Eugene Woodville Cowan, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Missouri, 1941; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1943; Ph.D., Caltech, 1948. Research Fellow, 1948-50; Assistant Professor, 1950-54; Associate Professor, 1954-61; Professor, 1961-86; Professor Emeritus, 1986-.

Fiona Cowie, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Philosophy*
B.A., University of Sydney, 1987; M.A., Princeton University, 1991; Ph.D., 1993. Instructor, Caltech, 1992-93; Assistant Professor, 1993-98; Associate Professor, 1998-.

Bruno Crosignani, Lib.Doc., *Visiting Professor of Applied Physics*
Laurea, University of Rome, 1962; Lib.Doc., 1971. Professor, University of Aquila, 1987-. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1970-71; Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering, 1976-78; 1980; 1982-84; Visiting Associate in Applied Physics, 1985-87; 1988-2004; Visiting Professor, 2001-06.

Ginevra Crosignani, Ph.D., *Caltech-Huntington Mellon Postdoctoral Instructor in History*
Laurea, University of Rome (La Sapienza), 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2005-07.

Michael Clifford Cross, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1972; Ph.D., 1975. Caltech, 1984-.

Fred E. C. Culick, Ph.D., *Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion, Emeritus*
S.B., S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1957; Ph.D., 1961. Research Fellow in Jet Propulsion, Caltech, 1961-63; Assistant Professor, 1963-66; Associate Professor, 1966-71; Professor, 1971-78; Professor of Applied Physics and Jet Propulsion, 1978-88; Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Jet Propulsion, 1988-97; Hayman Professor, 1997-2004; Professor of Jet Propulsion, 1997-2004; Hayman Professor and Professor, Emeritus, 2004-.

Curt J. Cutler, Ph.D., *Senior Faculty Associate in Physics*
B.S., Yale University, 1983; Ph.D., 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999-2006; Senior Faculty Associate, 2006-.

Jaksa Cvitanic, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematical Finance*
B.A., University of Zagreb (Croatia), 1985; M.S., 1988; M.Phil., Columbia University, 1991; Ph.D., 1992. Caltech, 2005-.

John O. Dabiri, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Aeronautics and Bioengineering*
B.S., Princeton University, 2001; M.S., Caltech, 2003; Ph.D., 2005. Assistant Professor, 2005-.

Nathan F. Dalleska, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Environmental Science and Engineering*
M.S., University of Minnesota, 1988; Ph.D., University of Utah, 1993. Caltech, 2003-06.

Luciana Almeida da Silva, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., Federal University of Bahia, 1995; M.S., 1997; Ph.D., 2001. Associate Professor, 2002-. Caltech, 2006-07.

Hisashi Date, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
M.E., Tokyo Institute of Technology, 2001; Ph.D., 2003. Research Associate, National Defense Academy, 2003-. Caltech, 2005-06.

John M. D'Auria, M.A., *Coach*
A.A., Pasadena City College, 1972; B.A., California State University, 1974; M.A., Azusa Pacific University, 1988. Caltech, 1989-.

Eric Harris Davidson, Ph.D., *Norman Chandler Professor of Cell Biology*
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1958; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1963. Visiting Assistant Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1970; Associate Professor, 1971-74; Professor, 1974-81; Chandler Professor, 1982-.

Lance Edwin Davis, Ph.D., *Mary Stillman Harkness Professor of Social Science, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Washington, 1950; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1956. Professor of Economics, Caltech, 1968-80; Harkness Professor, 1980-2005; Harkness Professor Emeritus, 2005-. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1982-85.

Mark E. Davis, Ph.D., *Warren and Katharine Schlinger Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1977; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1981. Professor, Caltech, 1991-93; Schlinger Professor, 1993-. Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1999-2004.

Michael W. Day, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., California State University (Northridge), 1988; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1995. Lecturer, 1995-2000; 2002-06.

Peter K. Day, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., University of California, 1988; Ph.D., Caltech, 1993. Senior Engineer, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003-. Lecturer, Caltech, 1993; Research Fellow, 1993-04; Visiting Associate, 2005-07.

Richard Albert Dean, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1945; A.B., Denison University, 1947; M.S., Ohio State University, 1948; Ph.D., 1953. Harry Bateman Research Fellow, Caltech, 1954-55; Assistant Professor, 1955-59; Associate Professor, 1959-66; Professor, 1966-86; Professor Emeritus, 1987-.

Charles de Bedts, Ph.D., *Lecturer in French*
A.A., Pasadena City College, 1980; B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1982; M.A., 1985; Ph.D., 1994. Caltech, 1996-99; 2001-07.

Maria Elena de Bellard, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., University Simon Bolivar (Venezuela), 1985; Ph.D., City University of New York, 1998. Assistant Professor, California State University (Northridge), 2005-. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2004-05; Visiting Associate, 2005-06.

Andre DeHon, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Computer Science*
S.B. (Electrical Engineering); S.B. (Computer Science), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; S.M., 1993; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor of Computer Science, Caltech, 1999-2006; Senior Research Fellow, 2006-07.

Tobias Delbrück, Ph.D., *Visiting Assistant Professor of Biology*
B.A., University of California (San Diego), 1983; Ph.D., Caltech, 1993. Assistant Professor, University of Zurich, 1998-. Visiting Associate in Computation and Neural Systems, Caltech, 1998-2002; Visiting Associate in Biology, 2003-04; Visiting Assistant Professor, 2007.

Darryl L. Denning, B.A., *Lecturer in Guitar*
B.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1961. Caltech, 1999-2006.

Tracy K. Dennison, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of History*
B.A., Bucknell University, 1992; M.Phil., University of Oxford, 1999; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 2004. Caltech, 2006-.

Peter B. Dervan, Ph.D., *D.Sc.h.c., Bren Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., Boston College, 1967; Ph.D., Yale University, 1972; D.Sc.h.c., Boston College. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1973-79; Associate Professor, 1979-82; Professor, 1982-88; Bren Professor, 1988-. Chair, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1994-99.

Mathieu Desbrun, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Computer Science*
M.Eng., National Engineering School of Computer Science and Applied Mathematics (Grenoble), 1994; M.S., University of Grenoble, 1994; Ph.D., National Polytechnic Institute of Grenoble, 1997. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000-04; Associate Professor, 2004-.

Stanley Deser, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Theoretical Physics*
M.A., Harvard University, 1950; Ph.D., 1953. Ancell Professor, Brandeis University, 1980-. Caltech, 2005-06.

Raymond Deshaies, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.S., Cornell University, 1983; Ph.D., University of California, 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1994-1999; Associate Professor, 2000-05; Professor, 2005-. Assistant Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 2000-05; Investigator, 2005-.

Mary E. Dickinson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.A., Columbia University, 1992; M.Phil., 1993; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor, Baylor University, 2005-. Caltech, 2005-06.

Michael H. Dickinson, Ph.D., *Esther M. and Abe M. Zarem Professor of Bioengineering* Sc.B., Brown University, 1984; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001–02; Professor, 2002–03; Zarem Professor, 2003–.

Robert L. Dickman, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy* Ph.D., Columbia University, 1976. Atacama Large Millimeter Array (ALMA) Staff Associate, National Science Foundation, 1999–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Michael R. Diehl, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering* B.S., College of New Jersey, 1997; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2002. Beckman Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2002–05; Visiting Associate, 2005–06.

Mladen Dimitrov, Ph.D., *Olga Tausky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics* B.Sc., École Normale Supérieure (France), 1997; M.Sc., 1998; Ph.D., University of Paris, 2003. Caltech, 2005–08.

Paul Emmanuel Dimotakis, Ph.D., *John K. Northrop Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Applied Physics* B.S., Caltech, 1968; M.S., 1969; Ph.D., 1973. Research Fellow, 1973–74; Research Fellow and Lecturer, 1974–75; Assistant Professor, 1975–81; Associate Professor, 1981–85; Professor, 1986–; Northrop Professor, 1995–.

Donald Bruce Dingwell, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Geochemistry* B.Sc., Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1980; Ph.D., University of Alberta, 1984. Director, Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences, University of Munich, 2002–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Jane Ann Dini, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Art History* B.A., Mills College, 1985; M.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1991; Ph.D., 1998. Caltech, 2003–06.

Suvasis Dixit, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering* B.S., Utkal University (India), 1988; M.S., Indian Institute of Technology, 1991; Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology, 2001. Member, Postdoctoral Research Staff, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, 2003–. Caltech, 2004–07.

S. George Djorgovski, Ph.D., *Professor of Astronomy* B.A., University of Belgrade, 1979; M.A., University of California, 1981; Ph.D., 1985. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1987–90; Associate Professor, 1990–97; Professor, 1997–.

Clinton Dean Dodd, B.A., *Coach* B.A., Humboldt State University, 1978. Caltech, 1980–.

Dennis A. Dougherty, Ph.D., *George Grant Hoag Professor of Chemistry* B.S., M.S., Bucknell University, 1974; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1978. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979–85; Associate Professor, 1985–89; Professor, 1989–2001; Hoag Professor, 2002–. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1994–99.

Kimberly Douglas, M.S., *University Librarian* M.A., Freie Universität (Germany), 1976; M.S., Long Island University, 1977. Caltech, 2003–.

Roy Dow, B.A., *Coach* B.A., Colby College, 1984. Caltech, 2002–.

C. Darren Dowell, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics* B.S., Rice University, 1991; M.S., University of Chicago, 1992; Ph.D., 1997. Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Caltech, 2003–07.

John C. Doyle, Ph.D., *John G. Braun Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, Electrical Engineering, and Bioengineering* B.S., M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1977; Ph.D., University of California, 1984. Visiting Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1985; Visiting Associate Professor, 1986; Visiting Associate in Chemistry, 1986–87; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1987–91; Professor, 1991–2001; Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, Electrical Engineering, and Bioengineering, 2002–04; Braun Professor, 2004–.

Ronald William Prest Drever, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus* B.Sc., Glasgow University, 1953; Ph.D., 1958. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1977; Professor, 1979–2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002–.

Jeffrey A. Dubin, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics* A.B., University of California, 1978; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1982–88; Associate Professor, 1988–2005; Professor, 2005–.

Robert V. Duncan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics* B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1988. Associate Dean for Research and Professor of Physics, University of New Mexico, 2002–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1998–2004; 2005–06; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2004–05.

Nathan M. Dunfield, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Mathematics* B.S., Oregon State University, 1994; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1999. Caltech, 2003–.

William G. Dunphy, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology* A.B., Harvard College, 1980; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1985. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2001; Professor, 2001–. Assistant Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994–98; Associate Investigator, 1998–2004.

Louise Nelson Dyble, Ph.D., *Weisman Postdoctoral Instructor in History* B.A., University of California, 1995; M.A., 1997; Ph.D., 2003. Caltech, 2006–08.

Federico Echenique, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Economics* M.A., University of the Republic (Uruguay), 1995; Ph.D., University of California, 2000. Instructor, Caltech, 2002–03; Assistant Professor, 2004; Associate Professor, 2004–.

Herbert Edelsbrunner, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar* M.S., Graz University of Technology (Austria), 1980; Ph.D., 1982. Arts and Sciences Professor, Duke University, 1999–. Caltech, 2006.

Michelle Effros, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering* B.S., Stanford University, 1989; M.S., 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1994–2000; Associate Professor, 2000–05; Professor, 2005–.

Gerald Eigen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics* Dipl., University of Freiburg (Germany), 1980; Ph.D., University of Munich, 1985. Professor, University of Bergen (Norway), 1995–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1984–87; Senior Research Fellow, 1987–94; Lecturer, 1991; 1993; Visiting Associate, 1994–2006.

John M. Eiler, Ph.D., *Professor of Geochemistry* B.S., University of Iowa, 1989; M.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1991; Ph.D., 1994. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1994–97; Senior Research Fellow, 1997–98; Assistant Professor, 1998–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–06; Professor, 2006–.

Shmuel Einav, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Bioengineering* B.S., Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 1964; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., State University of New York (Stony Brook), 1972. Professor, Tel Aviv University, 1993–. Visiting Associate in Aeronautics, Caltech, 1997; Visiting Associate in Bioengineering, 2001–07.

Fred H. Eisen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics* B.S., Caltech, 1951; M.S., Princeton University, 1953; Ph.D., 1956. Consultant, 1989–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1991–2005.

James P. Eisenstein, Ph.D., *Frank J. Roshek Professor of Physics and Applied Physics* A.B., Oberlin College, 1974; Ph.D., University of California, 1980. Professor of Physics, Caltech, 1996–2004; Roshek Professor, 2004–05; Roshek Professor of Physics and Applied Physics, 2005–.

Charles Elachi, Ph.D., *Vice President; Director of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science* B.Sc., University of Grenoble, 1968; Dipl. Ing., National Polytechnic Institute (Grenoble), 1968; M.S., Caltech, 1969; Ph.D., 1971; M.B.A., University of Southern California, 1978. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1971–73; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, 1982–88; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science, 1988–2001; Professor, 2002–. Vice President and Director, 2001–.

David Elbaz, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy* M.S., Joseph Fourier University (Grenoble), 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Head of Laboratory, French Atomic Energy Commission, 2002–. Caltech, 2006.

Heinz E. Ellersieck, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of History, Emeritus* A.B., University of California (Los Angeles), 1942; M.A., 1948; Ph.D., 1955. Instructor, Caltech, 1950–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–60; Associate Professor, 1960–88; Associate Professor Emeritus, 1988–.

David Clephan Elliot, Ph.D., *Professor of History, Emeritus* M.A., St. Andrew's University, 1939; A.M., Harvard University, 1948; Ph.D., 1951; M.A., University of Oxford, 1956. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1950–53; Associate Professor, 1953–60; Professor, 1960–86; Professor Emeritus, 1986–. Executive Officer for the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1967–71.

Richard S. Ellis, D.Phil., D.Sc.h.c., *Steele Family Professor of Astronomy* B.Sc., University College (London), 1971; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1974; D.Sc.h.c., University of Durham. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1997–98; Professor, 1999–2002; Steele Professor, 2002–. Deputy Director, Palomar Observatory, 1999–2000; Director, 2000–02; Director, Caltech Optical Observatories, 2002–05.

Michael Elowitz, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology and Applied Physics; Bren Scholar*
B.A., University of California, 1992; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University, 1999. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2003–; Bren Scholar, 2003–09.

Stuart Alan Ende, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Literature*
A.B., Cornell University, 1965; M.A., New York University, 1966; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1970. Assistant Professor of English, Caltech, 1970–74; Associate Professor, 1974–80; Associate Professor of Literature, 1980–90; Faculty Associate, 1990–.

Hermann Engelhardt, Dr.rer.Nat., *Senior Research Associate in Geophysics, Emeritus*
Dipl., Technical University of Munich, 1960; Dr.rer.Nat., 1974. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1976–79; Visiting Associate, 1981; Senior Research Associate, 1988–2002; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2002–.

Jean E. Ensminger, Ph.D., *Professor of Anthropology*
B.A., Cornell University, 1974; M.A., Northwestern University, 1976; Ph.D., 1984. Professor, Caltech, 2000–. Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 2002–06.

Marionne Epalle, B.S., *Lecturer in Engineering*
B.S., New School for Social Research, 1983. Caltech, 2005–06.

Thomas Eugene Everhart, Ph.D., D.L.h.c., D.h.c., *President Emeritus; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1953; M.Sc., University of California (Los Angeles), 1955; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1958; D.L.h.c., Illinois Wesleyan University; Pepperdine University; D.h.c., Colorado School of Mines. Professor, Caltech, 1987–99; Professor Emeritus, 1999–. President, 1987–97; President Emeritus, 1997–.

Kenneth A. Farley, Ph.D., *W. M. Keck Foundation Professor of Geochemistry; Chair, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences*
B.S., Yale University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1991. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1993–96; Associate Professor, 1996–98; Professor, 1998–2003; Keck Foundation Professor, 2003–. Director, Tectonic Observatory, 2003–04. Chair, 2004–.

Mordechai Feingold, D.Phil., *Professor of History*
B.A., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1972; M.A., 1976; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1980. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1994; Professor, 2002–.

Miriam Feldblum, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in the Humanities; Lecturer in the Humanities*
B.A., Barnard College, 1984; M.A., Yale University, 1987; M.Phil., 1988; Ph.D., 1991. Senior Research Fellow in Political Science, Caltech, 1995–98; Senior Research Associate in the Humanities, 1998–2000; Lecturer in History, 1996–99; Faculty Associate, 2000–; Lecturer in the Humanities, 2001–06.

Antony R. H. Fender, B.S., *Lecturer in Engineering*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1970. Caltech, 1996–2006.

Saeed Akbari Feyzaabaadi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
Ph.D., Sharif University of Technology (Iran), 1995. Associate Professor, 2000–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Bradley Ward Filippone, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1977; M.S., University of Chicago, 1979; Ph.D., 1982. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1983–84; Assistant Professor, 1984–90; Associate Professor, 1990–95; Professor, 1995–.

Igor Fineman, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1990; M.D., 1994. Neurosurgery Residency, 1995–. Caltech, 2000–06.

Wolfgang Fink, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Tübingen, 1997. Senior Member of the Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Caltech, 2001–07.

Matthias Flach, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
Dipl., Johann-Wolfgang von Goethe University (Frankfurt), 1986; Ph.D., St. John's College, 1991. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1995–99; Professor, 1999–.

Richard Charles Flagan, Ph.D., *Irma and Ross McCollum–William H. Corcoran Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering; Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering*
B.S.E., University of Michigan, 1969; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1971; Ph.D., 1973. Assistant Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, Caltech, 1975–81; Associate Professor, 1981–84; Associate Professor of

Environmental Engineering and Mechanical Engineering, 1984–85; Professor, 1986–90; Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1990–2000; McCollum Professor of Chemical Engineering, 2000–03; McCollum Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering, 2003–04; McCollum–Corcoran Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering, 2004–. Acting Executive Officer, 1996; Executive Officer, 1997; 2004–.

Francois Fleuret, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
Ph.D., University of Paris V, 2000. Senior Researcher, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (Lausanne), 2004–. Caltech, 2006.

Pak-Wing Fok, Ph.D., *von Kármán Instructor in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
M.S., University of London (Imperial College), 2001; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2006. Caltech, 2006–07.

Mary Louise Fonseca, M.A., *Lecturer in English As a Second Language*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1972; M.A. (English Literature), 1975; M.A. (English as a Second Language), 1981. Caltech, 1981–2006.

Stephen J. Forman, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.A., St. John's College, 1970; M.D., University of Southern California, 1974. Staff Physician and Chairman of the Board of Directors, City of Hope, 2001–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Joel N. Franklin, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.S., Stanford University, 1950; Ph.D., 1953. Associate Professor of Applied Mechanics, Caltech, 1957–65; Professor of Applied Science, 1965–69; Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1969–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–.

Iain D. C. Fraser, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.Sc., Heriot-Watt University, 1990; Ph.D., University of London, 1995. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2002; Senior Research Associate, 2002–07.

Scott E. Fraser, Ph.D., *Anna L. Rosen Professor of Biology and Professor of Bioengineering; Director, Magnetic Resonance Imaging Center*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1976; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1979. Rosen Professor, Caltech, 1991–; Professor of Bioengineering, 2005–. Director, 2002–.

Fernando Fraternali, M.S., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., University of Salerno (Italy), 1986; M.S., 1986. Associate Professor, 2001–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Steven Clark Frautschi, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics*
A.B., Harvard College, 1954; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1958. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1962–64; Associate Professor, 1964–66; Professor, 1966–. Executive Officer for Physics, 1988–97; Master of Student Houses, 1997–2002.

Stuart Freed, B.A., *Lecturer in Art—Ceramics*
B.A., California State University (Northridge), 1979. Caltech, 1999–2006.

Jonathan Freund, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Stanford University, 1991; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1998. Associate Professor, University of Illinois, 2004–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Francis Brock Fuller, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
A.B., Princeton University, 1949; M.A., 1950; Ph.D., 1952. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1952–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–59; Associate Professor, 1959–66; Professor, 1966–94; Professor Emeritus, 1994–.

Brent Thomas Fultz, Ph.D., *Professor of Materials Science and Applied Physics*
B.Sc., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1975; M.Sc., University of California, 1978; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor of Materials Science, Caltech, 1985–90; Associate Professor, 1990–97; Professor, 1997–2003; Professor of Materials Science and Applied Physics, 2003–.

Steven R. Furlanetto, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.A., Carleton College, 1998; M.S., University of Cambridge, 1999; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2003. Assistant Professor, Yale University, 2006–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Todd C. Gaier, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1993. Principal Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1996–. Caltech, 2004–07.

Mandy Gamble, M.A., *Coach*
B.A., California State University, 1995; M.A., 1997. Caltech, 2002–.

Laura S. Gammill, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.A., Wellesley College, 1991; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1998. Caltech, 2005–07.

Padma Ganapathi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Osmania University (India), 1982; M.S., University of Hyderabad, 1984; Ph.D., 1990. Associate Professor, Pasadena City College, 1997–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Daniel A. Garcia, M.A., *Lecturer in Spanish Lic.*, National University of Colombia, 1988; M.A., University of Southern California, 1991. Caltech, 1996–97; 1997–2008.

Jorge Garcia-Ojalvo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.Sc., University of Barcelona, 1991; Ph.D., 1995. Associate Professor, Technical University of Catalonia, 2003–. Caltech, 2006.

George Rousetos Gavalas, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Technical University of Athens, 1958; M.S., University of Minnesota, 1962; Ph.D., 1964. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1964–67; Associate Professor, 1967–75; Professor, 1975–2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002–.

John B. Geasland, B.S.F.S., *Lecturer in English as a Second Language*
B.S.F.S., Georgetown University, 1966. Caltech, 2001–06.

Murray Gell-Mann, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., Nobel Laureate, *Robert Andrews Millikan Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., Yale University, 1948; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1950; Sc.D.h.c., Columbia University; University of Cambridge; University of Chicago; University of Illinois; University of Utah; Wesleyan University; Yale University; D.Sc.h.c., University of Turin (Italy). Associate Professor, Caltech, 1955–56; Professor, 1956–67; Millikan Professor, 1967–93; Millikan Professor Emeritus, 1993–.

Glen Arthur George, M.S., *Lecturer in Computer Science and Electrical Engineering*
B.S. (Engineering and Applied Science), Caltech, 1981; B.S. (Electrical Engineering), 1982; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1984. Lecturer in Applied Science, Caltech, 1986–91; Lecturer in Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, 1992–2007.

Merrill Joan Gerber, M.A., *Lecturer in Creative Writing*
B.A., University of Florida, 1959; M.A., Brandeis University, 1980. Caltech, 1989–2006.

Alireza Ghaffari, B.S., *Lecturer in Applied Physics*
California State University, 1986. Caltech, 2005–06.

Morteza Gharib, Ph.D., *Hans W. Liepmann Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Bioengineering*
B.S., Teheran University, 1976; M.S., Syracuse University, 1978; Ph.D., Caltech, 1983. Professor of Aeronautics, 1992–2001; Professor of Aeronautics and Bioengineering, 2001–02; Liepmann Professor of Aeronautics and Bioengineering, 2002–06; Professor of Bioengineering, 2006–; Liepmann Professor, 2006–.

Konstantinos P. Giapis, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering*
Dipl., National Technical University of Athens, 1984; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1989. Lacey Instructor, Caltech, 1992–93; Assistant Professor, 1993–98; Associate Professor, 1999–.

Kevin Michael Gilmartin, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of English*
B.A., Oberlin College, 1985; M.A., University of Chicago, 1986; Ph.D., 1991. Assistant Professor of Literature, Caltech, 1991–97; Associate Professor, 1997–2004; Associate Professor of English, 2004–.

Sonja Glavaski-Radovanovic, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., University of Belgrade, 1988; M.S., 1991; M.S., Caltech, 1992; Ph.D., 1998. Principal Scientist, Honeywell Laboratories, 1998–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006.

M. Michael Glovsky, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Tufts University, 1957; M.D., Tufts Medical School, 1962. Head, Asthma and Allergy Center, Huntington Memorial Hospital, 1989–. Caltech, 1999–2006.

William Andrew Goddard III, Ph.D., *Charles and Mary Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, Materials Science, and Applied Physics*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1960; Ph.D., Caltech, 1964. Noyes Research Fellow in Chemistry, 1964–66; Noyes Research Instructor, 1966–67; Assistant Professor of Theoretical Chemistry, 1967–71; Associate Professor, 1971–74; Professor, 1974–78; Professor of Chemistry and Applied Physics, 1978–84; Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, 1984–2001; Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, Materials Science, and Applied Physics, 2001–.

Jacob K. Goeree, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics*
B.S., Utrecht University (Netherlands), 1989; Ph.D. (Theoretical Physics), 1993; B.A., University of Amsterdam, 1994; Ph.D. (Economics), 1997. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999; Visiting Professor, 2003; Professor, 2004–.

Shana Goffredi, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., University of San Diego, 1993; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1998. Caltech, 2004–07.

Moshe Goldberg, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
B.Sc., Tel Aviv University, 1965; M.Sc., 1970; Ph.D., 1973. Professor, Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 1998–. Caltech, 1985; 1990–99; 2001–06.

Marvin Leonard Goldberger, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c., D.H.L.h.c., LL.D.h.c., *President Emeritus*
B.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1943; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1948; Sc.D.h.c., Carnegie Mellon University; University of Notre Dame; D.H.L.h.c., Hebrew Union College; University of Judaism; LL.D.h.c., Occidental College. President and Professor of Theoretical Physics, Caltech, 1978–87; President Emeritus, 1991–.

Peter Martin Goldreich, Ph.D., *Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astrophysics and Planetary Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., Cornell University, 1960; Ph.D., 1963. Associate Professor of Planetary Science and Astronomy, Caltech, 1966–69; Professor, 1969–81; DuBridge Professor of Astrophysics and Planetary Physics, 1981–2002; DuBridge Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Acting Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1989.

Sunil Golwala, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Physics*
B.A., University of Chicago, 1993; M.A., University of California, 1995; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2003–.

Frank A. Gomez, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
B.S., California State University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1991. Professor, California State University, 2002–. Caltech, 2003–06.

Venugopala Reddy Gonehal, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.Sc., University of Agricultural Sciences (India), 1991; M.Sc., 1994; Ph.D., Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, 1999. Caltech, 2005–07.

Philip R. Goode, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
A.B., University of California, 1964; Ph.D., Rutgers University, 1969. Professor, New Jersey Institute of Technology, 1984–. Caltech, 1996–2006.

David Louis Goodstein, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics and Applied Physics; Frank J. Gilloon Distinguished Teaching and Service Professor; Vice Provost*
B.S., Brooklyn College, 1960; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1965. Research Fellow in Physics, Caltech, 1966–67; Assistant Professor, 1967–71; Associate Professor, 1971–75; Associate Professor of Physics and Applied Physics, 1975–76; Professor, 1976–; Gilloon Professor, 1995–. Vice Provost, 1987–.

Judith R. Goodstein, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in History; University Archivist*
B.A., Brooklyn College, 1960; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1969. Faculty Associate, Caltech, 1982–; Lecturer, 1989; 2001; 2002. Registrar, 1989–2003; Institute Archivist, 1968–95; University Archivist, 1995–.

David George Goodwin, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Applied Physics*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1979; M.S., Stanford University, 1980; Ph.D., 1986. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 1988–93; Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1993–2000; Professor, 2000–.

Alison Gopnik, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar*
B.A., McGill University, 1975; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1980. Professor, University of California, 1996–. Caltech, 2007.

Anton S. Gorodetski, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., Moscow State University, 1995; Ph.D., 2001. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2003–04; Bateman Instructor, 2004–07.

Alexander Gorodnik, Ph.D., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., Kiev State University, 1997; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 2003. Caltech, 2004–07.

Krzysztof Marian Gorski, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
M.Sc., Nicolaus Copernicus University (Poland), 1975; Ph.D., Warsaw University, 1987. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Caltech, 2003–07.

Roy Walter Gould, Ph.D., *Simon Ramo Professor of Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1949; M.S., Stanford University, 1950; Ph.D., Caltech, 1956. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1955–58; Associate Professor, 1958–60; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Physics, 1960–62; Professor, 1962–74; Professor of Applied Physics, 1974–80; Ramo Professor of Engineering, 1980–96; Ramo Professor Emeritus, 1996–. Executive Officer for Applied Physics, 1973–79; Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1979–85.

Thomas Graber, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Mathematics*
A.B., Harvard University, 1994; M.A., University of California (Los Angeles); Ph.D., 1998. Caltech, 2005–.

Harry Barkus Gray, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., Laurea h.c., D.L.h.c., *Arnold O. Beckman Professor of Chemistry; Founding Director, Beckman Institute*
B.S., Western Kentucky College, 1957; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1960; D.Sc.h.c., Northwestern University; University of Rochester; University of Chicago; Göteborg University; University of Pennsylvania; Bowling Green State University; University of Arizona; Laurea h.c., University of Florence; D.L.h.c., Illinois Wesleyan University. Visiting Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Caltech, 1965; Professor of Chemistry, 1966–81; William R. Kenan Professor, 1976–81; Beckman Professor, 1981–. Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1978–84; Director, Beckman Institute, 1986–2001; Founding Director, 2001–.

Julia R. Greer, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Materials Science*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997; M.S., Stanford University, 2000; Ph.D., 2005. Caltech, 2007–.

David M. Grether, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics; Interim Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences*
B.S., University of California, 1960; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1969. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1970–75; Professor, 1975–. Executive Officer for Social Sciences, 1978–82; Chairman, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1982–92; Interim Chair, 2006–07.

Keith Grogan, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Physics*
M.S., University of Florida, 1995; Ph.D., 1997. Caltech, 2005–06.

Timothy J. Groseclose, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Political Science*
B.S., Stanford University, 1987; Ph.D., 1992. Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2005–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Allen R. Gross, D.M.A., *Lecturer in Symphony Orchestra*
A.B., Queens College, 1965; M.A., University of California, 1967; D.M.A., Stanford University, 1978. Caltech, 1999–2007.

John P. Grotzinger, Ph.D., *Fletcher Jones Professor of Geology*
B.S., Hobart College, 1979; M.S., University of Montana, 1981; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1985. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1996; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2004; Jones Professor, 2005–.

Daniel Groves, Ph.D., *Olga Tausky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
B.Sc., Australian National University, 1997; M.Sc., 1999; M.A., University of Oxford, 2001; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2003–06.

Robert H. Grubbs, Ph.D., Nobel Laureate, *Victor and Elizabeth Atkins Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., University of Florida, 1963; M.S., 1965; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1968. Professor, Caltech, 1978–90; Atkins Professor, 1990–.

Bernard Guest, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geology*
B.Sc., Sonoma State University, 1997; M.S., University of New Orleans, 2001; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2003. Junior Professor, University of Hannover, 2006–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Nikolo Guicciardini, Ph.D., *Mellon Visiting Professor of History of Science*
B.A., University of Milan, 1982; B.A., 1992; Ph.D., Council for National Academic Awards (London), 1987. Associate Professor, University of Siena (Italy), 2001–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Sergei Gukov, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Theoretical Physics and Mathematics*
B.S., Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, 1997; M.S., Princeton University, 2001; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2005–.

Chin-Lin Guo, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Bioengineering and Applied Physics*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1994; M.S., 1996; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 2001. Caltech, 2006–.

Ming Guo, M.D., Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.D., Shanghai Medical University, 1989; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1996. Assistant Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2002–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Michael C. Gurnis, Ph.D., *John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor of Geophysics*
B.S., University of Arizona, 1982; Ph.D., Australian National University, 1987. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1994–96; Professor, 1996–2005; Smits Professor, 2005–. Associate Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1995–2003.

Herold Richard Gustafson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1959; M.S., University of Washington, 1961; Ph.D., 1968. Senior Research Scientist, University of Michigan, 1968–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1997–2007.

Salman Habib, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
M.S., University of Maryland, 1985; Ph.D., 1988. Staff Member, Los Alamos National Laboratory, 1991–. Caltech, 2000–07.

Peter K. Haff, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
A.B., Harvard College, 1966; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1970. Professor, Duke University, 1988–. Research Associate, Caltech, 1980–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–88; Visiting Associate, 1979–80; 1988–2006.

Rob Hagmeijer, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
M.S., Delft University of Technology, 1997; Ph.D., 1997. Associate Professor, University of Twente (Netherlands), 2000–. Caltech, 2006.

Sossina M. Haile, Ph.D., *Professor of Materials Science and Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1986; M.S., University of California, 1988; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1992. Assistant Professor of Materials Science, Caltech, 1996–2001; Associate Professor, 2001–02; Associate Professor of Materials Science and Chemical Engineering, 2003–06; Professor, 2006–.

Seyed-Ali Hajimiri, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Sharif University of Technology, 1994; M.S., Stanford University, 1996; Ph.D., 1998. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1998–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–.

Itzhak Halevy, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, 1989; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1996. Researcher, Israel Atomic Energy Commission, 1996–. Caltech, 2005–06.

John Franklin Hall, Ph.D., *Professor of Civil Engineering; Dean of Students*
B.S., West Virginia University, 1972; M.S., University of Illinois, 1973; Ph.D., University of California, 1980. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1980–83; Lecturer, 1981–83; Assistant Professor, 1983–89; Associate Professor, 1989–97; Professor, 1997–. Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1998–2005; Dean, 2005–.

Judith Hall, M.A., *Lecturer in Creative Writing*
A.B., Clark University, 1973; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1979. Caltech, 1999–2006.

Sang-Kyou Han, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., Korea University, 1988; M.S., 1990; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1999. Caltech, 2005–07.

David Garrison Harkrider, Ph.D., *Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.A., Rice University, 1953; M.A., 1957; Ph.D., Caltech, 1963. Associate Professor, 1970–79; Professor, 1979–95; Professor Emeritus, 1995–. Associate Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1977–79.

John M. Harris, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geology*
B.S., University of Leicester (United Kingdom), 1964; M.A., University of Texas (Austin), 1967; Ph.D., University of Bristol, 1970. Chief Curator, George C. Page Museum, 1993–. Caltech, 2001–06.

Fiona A. Harrison, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics and Astronomy*
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1985; Ph.D., University of California, 1993. Robert Millikan Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993–95; Assistant Professor of Physics, 1996–99; Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, 1999–2001; Associate Professor, 2001–05; Professor, 2005–.

Babak Hassibi, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., University of Tehran, 1989; M.S., Stanford University, 1993; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2001–03; Associate Professor, 2003–.

Kristine Haugen, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of English*
B.A., University of Chicago, 1996; M.A., Princeton University, 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2005–.

Egill Hauksson, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Geophysics*
M.S., University of Trondheim (Norway), 1974; M.A., Columbia University, 1978; M.Phil., 1980; Ph.D., 1981. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–92; Senior Research Associate, 1992–.

Stephen W. Hawking, Ph.D., *Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar*
B.A., University of Oxford, 1962; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1965. Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, 1979–. Caltech, 1976; 1992–93; 1995–98; 2003; 2005–06.

Bruce A. Hay, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Biology*
B.A., Claremont McKenna College, 1982; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1989. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1996–2002; Associate Professor, 2002–.

James R. Heath, Ph.D., *Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor and Professor of Chemistry*
B.Sc., Baylor University, 1984; M.A., Rice University, 1988; Ph.D., 1988. Caltech, 2003–.

Thomas Harrison Heaton, Ph.D., *Professor of Engineering Seismology*
B.S., Indiana University, 1972; Ph.D., Caltech, 1978. Visiting Associate in Geophysics, Caltech, 1980–91; Faculty Associate, 1991–95; Lecturer in Geophysics, 1993–94; Lecturer in Engineering Seismology, 1995; Professor, 1995–.

Donald Vincent Helmberger, Ph.D., *Smits Family Professor of Geological and Planetary Sciences*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1961; M.S., University of California (San Diego), 1965; Ph.D., 1967. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1970–74; Associate Professor, 1974–79; Professor, 1979–2000; Smits Family Professor, 2000–. Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1998–2003.

George Helou, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics; Executive Director of the Infrared Processing and Analysis Center*
B.S., American University of Beirut, 1975; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1980. Senior Research Associate, Caltech, 1998–. Executive Director, 1999–.

Janet G. Hering, Ph.D., *Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering; Executive Officer for Keck Laboratories*
A.B., Cornell University, 1979; A.M., Harvard University, 1981; Ph.D.,

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1988. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1995–96; Associate Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1996–2002; Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering, 2002–. Executive Officer, 2002–.

Jason J. Hickey, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Computer Science*
B.S., Caltech, 1985; M.Eng., Cornell University, 1987; Ph.D., 2000. Instructor, Caltech, 1999–2000; Assistant Professor, 2000–.

Michael G. Hill, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.A., Macalester College, 1987; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1992. Assistant Professor, Occidental College, 1994–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1992–94; Visiting Associate, 1995–2007.

Lynne Anne Hillenbrand, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Astronomy*
A.B., Princeton University, 1989; M.S., 1989; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, 1995. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–.

Kayoko Hirata, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Japanese*
B.A., Kitakyushu University (Japan), 1966; M.A., University of Oregon, 1978; M.A., University of Arizona (Tucson), 1987; Ph.D., 1989. Caltech, 1990–2006.

Christopher Read Hitchcock, Ph.D., *Professor of Philosophy*
A.B., Princeton University, 1986; M.A. (Philosophy), M.A. (Mathematics), University of Pittsburgh, 1990; Ph.D., 1993. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1998–2002; Professor, 2002–.

David George Hitin, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.A., Columbia University, 1963; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1968. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1979–85; Professor, 1986–.

Tracey C. Ho, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science*
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1999; M.Eng., 1999; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2004–.

Philip Thomas Hoffman, Ph.D., *Richard and Barbara Rosenberg Professor of History and Social Science*
A.B., Harvard College, 1969; M.A., University of California, 1971; Ph.D., Yale University, 1979. Lecturer in History, Caltech, 1980–81; Instructor, 1981–82; Assistant Professor, 1982–84; Associate Professor of History and Social Science, 1984–95; Professor, 1995–2003; Rosenberg Professor, 2003–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1995–2000.

Michael Robert Hoffmann, Ph.D., *James Irvine Professor of Environmental Science; Dean of Graduate Studies*
B.A., Northwestern University, 1968; Ph.D., Brown University, 1974. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1973–76; Associate Professor, 1980–85; Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1986–90; Professor of Environmental Chemistry, 1990–96; Irvine Professor of Environmental Science, 1996–. Executive Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1996–2002; Dean of Graduate Studies, 2002–.

Virginia Iris Holmes, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in History*
B.A., University of Massachusetts, 1980; M.A., Tufts University, 1988; M.A., University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), 1993; Ph.D., Binghamton University, 2001. Caltech, 2002–08.

Michael J. Holst, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Colorado State University, 1987; M.S., University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1990; Ph.D., 1993. Center for Research on Parallel Computation Research Fellow in Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 1993–95; von Kármán Instructor, 1995–97; Visiting Associate, 2002–06.

Charles A. Holt, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., Washington and Lee University, 1970; M.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 1974; Ph.D., 1977. A. Willis Robertson Professor, University of Virginia, 2002–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Gerard J. Holzmann, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Computer Science*
B.S., Delft University of Technology (Netherlands), 1973; M.S., 1976; Ph.D., 1979. Caltech, 2003–06.

John H. Hong, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Information Science and Technology*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982; M.S., Caltech, 1983; Ph.D., 1987. Chief Technologist for Astronomy and Physics, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1987–88; Lecturer, 1994; Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering, 2003–04; Faculty Associate, 2005–08.

Leroy E. Hood, M.D., Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Caltech, 1960; M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1964; Ph.D., Caltech, 1968; D.Sc.h.c., Montana State University; Mount Sinai School of Medicine of the City University of New York; University of British Columbia; University of Southern California; D.h.c., Johns Hopkins University. President and Director, Institute

for Systems Biology, 1999–. Assistant Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1970–73; Associate Professor, 1973–75; Professor, 1975–77; Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert Bowles Professor of Biology, 1977–92; Visiting Associate in Biology, 1992–2006. Chairman, Division of Biology, 1980–89; Director, Center for the Development of an Integrated Protein and Nucleic Acid Biotechnology, 1989–92.

John J. Hopfield, Ph.D., *Roscoe G. Dickinson Professor of Chemistry and Biology, Emeritus*
A.B., Swarthmore College, 1954; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1958. Dickinson Professor, Caltech, 1980–97; Dickinson Professor Emeritus, 1997–.

Edmund H. Hopkins, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., University of Oxford (University College), 1998; M.Sc., University of London (School of Economics), 1990; Ph.D., European University Institute (Florence), 1996. Reader, University of Edinburgh, 2002–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Hans G. Hornung, Ph.D., *C. L. “Kelly” Johnson Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Melbourne, 1960; M.S., 1962; Ph.D., University of London (Imperial College), 1965. Johnson Professor, Caltech, 1987–2005; Johnson Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories, 1987–2004.

Yizhao Thomas Hou, Ph.D., *Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., South China University of Technology, 1982; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Associate Professor of Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 1993–98; Professor, 1998–2000; Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–04; Powell Professor, 2004–. Executive Officer for Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–06.

James Morrow House, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Kansas, 1962; M.D., 1966. Staff Physician, Huntington Memorial Hospital, 1971–. Assistant Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 1973–. Caltech, 2002–06.

George W. Housner, Ph.D., *Carl F Braun Professor of Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Michigan, 1933; M.S., Caltech, 1934; Ph.D., 1941. Assistant Professor, 1945–49; Associate Professor, 1949–53; Professor, 1953–74; Braun Professor, 1974–81; Braun Professor Emeritus, 1981–.

James B. Howard, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.A., DePauw University, 1964; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1968. Professor, University of Minnesota, 1982–. Caltech, 1996–2006.

Shu-San Hsiau, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1985; M.S., Caltech, 1989; Ph.D., 1993. Professor, National Central University, 1999–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–07.

Linda C. Hsieh-Wilson, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Chemistry; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.S., Yale University, 1990; Ph.D., University of California, 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–. Investigator, 2005–.

Alice Shih-hou Huang, Ph.D., M.A.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., *Faculty Associate in Biology*
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1961; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1966. M.A.h.c., Harvard University; D.Sc.h.c., Wheaton College; Mt. Holyoke College; Medical College of Pennsylvania. Caltech, 1997–.

Yonggang Y. Huang, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Aeronautics*
S.M., Harvard University, 1987; Ph.D., 1990. Shao Lee Soo Professor, University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 2004–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Franz Huber, Ph.D., *Abmanson Postdoctoral Instructor in Philosophy*
M.A., University of Salzburg (Austria), 2000; Ph.D., University of Erfurt (Germany), 2003. Caltech, 2005–07.

Michael Hucka, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., University of Utah, 1987; M.S., University of Michigan, 1991; Ph.D., 1989. Caltech, 2005–07.

Kenneth W. Hudnut, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1983; M.A., Columbia University, 1986; Ph.D., 1989. Geophysicist and Project Chief, U.S. Geological Survey, 1992–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–92; Visiting Associate, 1997–2007.

Emlyn W. Hughes, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., Stanford University, 1982; M.A., Columbia University, 1984; M.Phil, 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1995–99; Professor, 1999–.

Melany L. Hunt, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1983; M.S., University of California, 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2001; Professor, 2001–. Executive Officer, 2002–.

Byung Joon Hwang, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., Seoul National University, 1986; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1997. Caltech, 2004–06.

Sonjong Hwang, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., Sogang University (Korea), 1987; Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1994. Caltech, 2001–06.

Matias Jose Iaryczower, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Economics and Political Science*
B.A., University of Buenos Aires, 1997; M.A., University of San Andres (Buenos Aires), 1997; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2005. Caltech, 2005–.

Jozsef Illy, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
Ph.D., Szeged University and Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1982. Contributing Editor of Collected Papers of Albert Einstein, Princeton University Press, 1991–. Senior Research Associate, Retired, Hungarian Academy of Sciences (Institute of Isotopes), 1993–. Caltech, 2000–07.

**Andrew Perry Ingersoll, Ph.D., Earle C. Anthony Professor of Planetary Science
B.A., Amherst College, 1960; A.M., Harvard University, 1961; Ph.D., 1966. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1966–71; Associate Professor, 1971–76; Professor, 1976–2003; Anthony Professor, 2003–. Executive Officer for Planetary Science, 1987–94.**

Wilfred Dean Iwan, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Mechanics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1957; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., 1961. Assistant Professor, 1964–67; Associate Professor, 1967–72; Professor, 1972–2004; Professor Emeritus, 2004–. Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1980–86.

Wendell P. Jack, Ed.D., *Director of Athletics and Physical Education*
B.A., California State University (Long Beach), 1979; M.A., 1982; Ed.D., Concordia University, 2004. Coach, Caltech, 1989–92; Director, 2005–.

Jennifer Mae Jackson, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Geophysics*
B.S., University of Illinois, 1999; M.S., University of Notre Dame, 2000; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 2005. Caltech, 2007–.

Matthew O. Jackson, Ph.D., *Edie and Lew Wasserman Professor of Economics*
B.A., Princeton University, 1984; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1988. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1995; Professor, 1997–2002; Wasserman Professor, 2003–.

Hossein Jadvar, Ph.D., M.D., *Visiting Associate in Bioengineering*
B.S., Iowa State University, 1982; M.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1984; M.S.E., University of Michigan, 1986; Ph.D., 1988; M.D., University of Chicago, 1993. Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 1999–. Visiting Associate in Aeronautics, Caltech, 2001–02; Visiting Associate in Bioengineering, 2002–06.

Joanna Jankowsky, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.A., Amherst College, 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Senior Research Fellow, 2003–07.

Paul Christian Jennings, Ph.D., *Provost; Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics*
B.S., Colorado State University, 1958; M.S., Caltech, 1960; Ph.D., 1963. Research Fellow in Civil Engineering, 1965; Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics, 1966–68; Associate Professor, 1968–72; Professor, 1972–77; Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1977–2002; 2004–; Professor Emeritus, 2002–04. Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1975–80; Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1985–89; Vice President and Provost, 1989–95; Acting Vice President for Business and Finance, 1995; 1998–99; Provost, 2004–.

Grant J. Jensen, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology*
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1994; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1999. Caltech, 2002–.

Karl H. Johansson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
M.S., Lund University, 1992; Ph.D., 1997. Associate Professor, Royal Institute of Technology, 1999–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Adam R. Johnson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.A., Oberlin College, 1993; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997. Associate Professor, Harvey Mudd College, 2005–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Warren Johnson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Reed College, 1974. Associate Professor, Louisiana State University, 1992–. Caltech, 2000–07.

William Lewis Johnson, Ph.D., *Ruben F. and Donna Mettler Professor of Engineering and Applied Science*
B.A., Hamilton College, 1970; Ph.D., Caltech, 1975. Assistant Professor of Materials Science, 1977–80; Associate Professor, 1980–84; Professor, 1984–89; Mettler Professor, 1989–.

Lucile Merrill Jones, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
A.B., Brown University, 1976; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981. Research Associate, U.S. Geological Survey, 1984–. Caltech, 1984–2006.

William Thomas Jones, Ph.D., *Professor of Philosophy, Emeritus*
A.B., Swarthmore College, 1931; B.Litt., University of Oxford, 1933; A.M., Princeton University, 1936; Ph.D., 1937. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1970–72; Andrew W. Mellon Professor, 1972–73; Professor, 1973–86; Professor Emeritus, 1986–.

Thomas H. Jordan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
B.S., Caltech, 1969; M.S., 1970; Ph.D., 1972. Keck Professor and Director, Southern California Earthquake Center, University of Southern California, 2001–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1973; 2003–06.

Catherine Jurca, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of English; Master of Student Houses*
B.A., University of California, 1987; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1992; Ph.D., 1995. Instructor in Literature, Caltech, 1995; Assistant Professor, 1995–2001; Associate Professor, 2001–04; Associate Professor of English, 2004–. Master of Student Houses, 2002–.

Vadim Yu. Kaloshin, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Mathematics*
B.A., Moscow State University, 1994; M.A., Princeton University, 1997; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2002–.

W. Barclay Kamb, Ph.D., *Barbara and Stanley R. Rawen Jr. Professor of Geology and Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1952; Ph.D., 1956. Assistant Professor of Geology, 1956–60; Associate Professor, 1960–62; Professor, 1962–63; Professor of Geology and Geophysics, 1963–90; Rawen Professor, 1990–99; Rawen Professor Emeritus, 1999–. Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1972–83; Vice President and Provost, 1987–89.

Marc Kamionkowski, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics*
B.A., Washington University (St. Louis), 1987; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1991. Caltech, 1999–.

Hiroo Kanamori, Ph.D., *John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Tokyo, 1959; M.S., 1961; Ph.D., 1964. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1965–66; Professor, 1972–89; Smits Professor, 1989–2005; Smits Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1990–98.

Keiko Kanamori, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.A., University of Tokyo, 1962; B.S., California State University, 1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Postdoctoral Research Chemist, University of California (Los Angeles), 1982–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1984–2007.

Eva Kanso, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.E., American University of Beirut, 1997; B.S., University of California, 1999; M.S., 2002; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 2005. Caltech, 2006–07.

Nevin Kapur, Ph.D., *Instructor in Computer Science*
B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology (Bombay), 1996; M.S., North Carolina State University, 1998; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 2000; Ph.D., 2003. Caltech, 2003–06.

Anton Kapustin, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Theoretical Physics*
M.S., Moscow State University, 1993; Ph.D., Caltech, 1997. Assistant Professor, 2001–04; Associate Professor, 2004–.

Sergey Karabasov, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
M.S., Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, 1995; Ph.D., Moscow State University, 1999. Royal Society University Research Fellow, University of Cambridge, 2005–. Caltech, 2006.

Pinar Karaca-Mandic, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., Swarthmore College, 1998; Ph.D., University of California, 2004. Associate Economist, RAND Corporation, 2004–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Jonathan N. Katz, Ph.D., *Professor of Political Science*
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; M.A., University of California (San Diego), 1992; Ph.D., 1995. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1995–98; Associate Professor, 1998; 1999–2003; Professor, 2003–.

Ralph William Kavanagh, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
B.A., Reed College, 1950; M.A., University of Oregon, 1952; Ph.D., Caltech, 1956. Research Fellow, 1956–58; Senior Research Fellow, 1958–60; Assistant Professor, 1960–65; Associate Professor, 1965–70; Professor, 1970–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–.

Seiji Kawamura, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Waseda University, 1981; M.Eng., 1983; M.S., University of Tokyo, 1985; Ph.D., 1989. Associate Professor, National Astronomical Observatory of Japan, 1997–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–90; Visiting Associate, 1998; 2001–06.

Alexander Sotirios Kechris, Ph.D., D.h.c., *Professor of Mathematics*
M.S., National Technological University (Athens), 1969; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1972; D.h.c., University of Athens. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1974–76; Associate Professor, 1976–81; Professor, 1981–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1994–97.

Yun Kee, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., Seoul National University, 1986; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1998. Caltech, 2004–06.

Peter Keevash, Ph.D., *Olga Tausky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
B.S., University of Cambridge (Trinity College), 1998; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2004–07.

Herbert Bishop Keller, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.E.E., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1945; M.A., New York University, 1948; Ph.D., 1954. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1965–66; Professor, 1967–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1980–85.

Mary B. Kennedy, Ph.D., *Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of Biology*
B.S., St. Mary's College, 1969; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1975. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1981–84; Associate Professor, 1984–92; Professor, 1992–2002; Davis Professor, 2002–.

Daniel Jerome Kevles, Ph.D., *J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor of the Humanities, Emeritus*
A.B., Princeton University, 1960; Ph.D., 1964. Assistant Professor of History, Caltech, 1964–68; Associate Professor, 1968–78; Professor, 1978–86; Koepfli Professor of the Humanities, 1986–2001; Koepfli Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1978–81.

Yannis G. Kevrekidis, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar*
Dipl., National Technical University of Athens, 1982; M.A., University of Minnesota, 1986; Ph.D., 1986. Professor, Princeton University, 1987–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Farit Ya. Khalili, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Moscow State University, 1979. Professor, 1997–. Caltech, 2001–06.

Ahmad F. Khorrami, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., Purdue University, 1977; M.S., Caltech, 1979; M.A., University of California, 1982; Ph.D., University of Oxford, 1991. Consultant, 2006–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–07.

Ali Khoshnan, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
M.A., California State University, 1988; Ph.D., University of Texas Health Science Center (San Antonio), 1995. Caltech, 2002–08.

D. Roderick Kiewiet, Ph.D., *Professor of Political Science*
B.A., University of Iowa, 1974; Ph.D., Yale University, 1980. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979–82; Associate Professor, 1982–89; Professor, 1989–. Dean of Students, 1992–96; Dean of Graduate Studies, 2000–02.

H. Jeff Kimble, Ph.D., *William L. Valentine Professor and Professor of Physics*
B.S., Abilene Christian University, 1971; M.S., University of Rochester, 1973; Ph.D., 1978. Professor, Caltech, 1989–; Valentine Professor, 1997–.

Joseph Lynn Kirschvink, Ph.D., *Nico and Marilyn Van Wingen Professor of Geobiology*
B.S., M.S., Caltech, 1975; M.A., Princeton University, 1978; Ph.D., 1979. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1981–87; Associate Professor, 1987–92; Professor, 1992–2004; Van Wingen Professor, 2004–.

Alexei Kitaev, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics and Computer Science*
Dipl., Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, 1986; Ph.D., Landau Institute for Theoretical Physics, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1998–99; Lecturer, 1998–99; Senior Research Associate, 2001–02; Professor, 2002–.

Timne Hoff Kjeldsen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
M.A., University of Copenhagen, 1990; Ph.D., Roskilde University, 1999. Associate Professor, 2000–. Caltech, 2001–02; 2006–07.

Burton H. Klein, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1940; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1948. Professor, Caltech, 1967–83; Professor Emeritus, 1983–.

Wolfgang Gustav Knauss, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1958; M.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1963. Research Fellow in Aeronautics, 1963–65; Assistant Professor, 1965–69; Associate Professor, 1969–78; Professor, 1978–82; Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, 1982–2001; von Kármán Professor, 2001–04; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 2004–.

James Kenyon Knowles, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *William R. Kenan, Jr., Professor and Professor of Applied Mechanics, Emeritus*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1952; Ph.D., 1957; D.Sc.h.c., National University of Ireland. Assistant Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, Caltech, 1958–61; Associate Professor, 1961–65; Professor of Applied Mechanics, 1965–97; Professor Emeritus, 1997–; Kenan Professor, 1991–97; Kenan Professor Emeritus, 1997–. Academic Officer for Applied Mechanics, 1971–75; Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1986–93; Acting Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1989–90.

Christof Koch, Ph.D., *Lois and Victor Troendle Professor of Cognitive and Behavioral Biology and Professor of Computation and Neural Systems*
M.S., University of Tübingen, 1980; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor of Computation and Neural Systems, Caltech, 1986–91; Associate Professor, 1991–94; Professor, 1994–; Troendle Professor, 2000–. Executive Officer for Computation and Neural Systems, 1997–2005.

Jair Koiller, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., Catholic University of Rio de Janeiro, 1970; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., University of California, 1976. Professor, Fundacao Getulio Vargas, 2001–. Caltech, 2001–02; 2005–06.

Masakazu Konishi, Ph.D., *Bing Professor of Behavioral Biology*
B.S., Hokkaido University (Japan), 1956; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., University of California, 1963. Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1975–80; Bing Professor, 1980–. Executive Officer for Biology, 1977–80.

Wang Sang Koon, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., University of California, 1968; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., 1997. Caltech, 1997–99; 2001–06.

Steven Elliot Koonin, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1972; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1975. Assistant Professor of Theoretical Physics, Caltech, 1975–78; Associate Professor of Physics, 1978–81; Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1981–. Vice President and Provost, 1995–2001; Provost, 2001–04.

Diana Lena Kormos-Buchwald, Ph.D., *Professor of History*
B.Sc., Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 1981; M.Sc., Tel Aviv University, 1983; A.M., Harvard University, 1985; Ph.D., 1990. Instructor, Caltech, 1989–90; Assistant Professor, 1990–96; Associate Professor, 1996–2005; Professor, 2005–.

Julia A. Kornfield, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1983; M.S., 1984; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1990–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2001; Professor, 2001–.

Joseph Morgan Kousser, Ph.D., *Professor of History and Social Science*
A.B., Princeton University, 1965; M.Phil., Yale University, 1968; Ph.D., 1971. Instructor in History, Caltech, 1969–71; Assistant Professor, 1971–74; Associate Professor, 1974–79; Professor, 1979–80; Professor of History and Social Science, 1980–.

Anne Jacob Kox, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
M.S., University of Amsterdam, 1972; Ph.D., 1976. Pieter Zeeman Professor, 1998–. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 2003; Visiting Associate, 2005–06.

Anna I. Krylov, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., M.S., Moscow State University, 1990; Ph.D., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1996. Associate Professor, University of Southern California, 2004–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Cheng Yeaw Ku, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*
M.Sc., University of London (Queen Mary College), 2002; Ph.D. 2005. Caltech, 2005–07.

Shrinivas R. Kulkarni, Ph.D., *John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Professor of Astronomy and Planetary Science; Director, Caltech Optical Observatories*
M.S., Indian Institute of Technology, 1978; Ph.D., University of California, 1983. Millikan Research Fellow in Radio Astronomy, Caltech, 1985–87; Assistant Professor of Astronomy, 1987–90; Associate Professor, 1990–92; Professor, 1992–96; Professor of Astronomy and Planetary Science, 1996–2001; MacArthur Professor, 2001–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1997–2000; Director, 2006–.

Akiko Kumagai, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.S., Kyoto University (Japan), 1979; Ph.D., 1986. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–95; Senior Research Associate, 1996–.

Jana Kunicova, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Political Science*
M.Sc., M.A., Comenius University (Slovakia), 1996; B.A., Whitman College, 1998; Ph.D., Yale University, 2003. Caltech, 2003–.

Louis Yi Kuo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1984; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1989. Professor, Lewis and Clark College, 2003–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–91; Visiting Associate, 2005–06.

Aron Kuppermann, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Physics*
M.Sc., University of São Paulo, 1948; Ph.D., University of Notre Dame, 1956. Caltech, 1963–.

Jenijoy La Belle, Ph.D., *Professor of English*
B.A., University of Washington, 1965; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1969. Assistant Professor of English, Caltech, 1969–76; Associate Professor, 1977–80; Associate Professor of Literature, 1980–88; Professor, 1988–2004; Professor of English, 2004–.

Jay A. Labinger, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1968; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Lecturer, Caltech, 1988–1996; Faculty Associate, 2006–.

Andrew E. Lange, Ph.D., *Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of Physics*
B.A., Princeton University, 1980; Ph.D., University of California, 1987. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1993–94; Professor, 1994–2001; Goldberger Professor, 2001–.

Ralf Langen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of Hannover (Germany), 1988; M.S., University of Southern California, 1994; Ph.D., Caltech, 1995. Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 1999–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1995–2000; 2003–07.

Nadia Lapusta, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Geophysics*
Dipl., Kiev State University, 1994; M.S., Harvard University, 1996; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 2002–03; Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Geophysics, 2003–.

Christopher J. Larsen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 1996; J.D., University of Maryland School of Law, 1992; Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University, 1996. Assistant Professor, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1999–. Caltech, 2006.

Gilles J. Laurent, Ph.D., *D.V.M., Lawrence A. Hanson Jr. Professor of Biology and Computation and Neural Systems*
B.A., University of Toulouse, 1978; Ph.D., 1985; D.V.M., National School of Veterinary Medicine of Toulouse, 1985. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1990–95; Associate Professor, 1996–2000; Professor, 2000–02; Hanson Professor, 2002–.

L. Desiree LaVertu, M.M., *Lecturer in Women's Choral Music*
B.M., California State University (Fullerton), 1988; M.M., University of Nevada, 1998. Caltech, 2000–.

Eugene Lavretsky, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Control and Dynamical Systems*
M.S., Saratov State University (Russia), 1983; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University, 2000. Caltech, 2006.

Jared Renton Leadbetter, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Environmental Microbiology*
B.S., Goucher College, 1991; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1997. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–.

John O. Ledyard, Ph.D., *D.Lit.h.c., Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of Economics and Social Sciences*
A.B., Wabash College, 1963; M.S., Purdue University, 1965; Ph.D., 1967; D.Lit.h.c., Purdue University. Professor, Caltech, 1985–2002; Davis Professor, 2002–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1989–92; Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1992–2002.

David Soon-Hua Lee, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., Princeton University, 1986; M.S., Caltech, 1992; Ph.D., 1993. Associate Professor, Biola University, 2002–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1992–94; Visiting Associate, 1999–2002; 2004–06.

I-Jy Chang Lee, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., National Taiwan Normal University, 1982; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1988. Associate Professor, National Taiwan Normal University, 1993–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1990–93; Senior Research Fellow, 1993; Visiting Associate, 2000; 2006.

Jennifer C. Lee, Ph.D., *Beckman Senior Research Fellow in Chemistry*
B.A., University of California, 1997; B.S., 1997; Ph.D., Caltech, 2002. Beckman Senior Research Fellow, 2003–06.

Joon Lee, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., Seoul National University, 1990; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2005–07.

Reginald K. Lee, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
B.S., University of Toronto, 1994; M.S., Caltech, 1996; Ph.D., 2000. Scientist, Orbits Lightwave Inc., 2001–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2004–06.

Vivian Lee, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Eastern Connecticut State University, 1991; M.S., University of Cincinnati, 1994; Ph.D., Oregon Health and Science University, 2001. Assistant Professor, Medical College of Wisconsin, 2005–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Erik Leitch, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
A.B., Princeton University, 1992; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Senior Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2005–07.

Anthony Leonard, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1959; M.S., Stanford University, 1960; Ph.D., 1963. Professor, Caltech, 1985–2000; von Kármán Professor, 2000–05; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 2005–.

Kathryn Leonard, Ph.D., *von Kármán Instructor in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., University of New Mexico, 1995; M.S., Brown University, 2004; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2004–06.

Nelson Jordan Leonard, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., Faculty Associate in Chemistry B.S., Lehigh University, 1937; B.Sc., University of Oxford, 1940; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1942; Sc.D.h.c., Lehigh University; D.Sc.h.c., University of Oxford; University of Illinois; D.h.c., Adam Mickiewicz University (Poland). Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1991–92; Faculty Associate, 1992–.

Henry Allen Lester, Ph.D., Bren Professor of Biology A.B., Harvard College, 1966; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1971. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1973–76; Associate Professor, 1976–83; Professor, 1983–2000; Bren Professor, 2000–.

Julie Levesque, M.S., Coach B.S., California Polytechnic State University (San Luis Obispo), 1994; M.S., 1996. Caltech, 1997–.

Joseph M. Levine, Ph.D., Mellon Visiting Professor of History B.S., Cornell University, 1955; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University, 1965. Professor, Syracuse University (Maxwell School), 1992–. Caltech, 2006.

Nathan S. Lewis, Ph.D., George L. Argyros Professor and Professor of Chemistry B.S., Caltech, 1977; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1988–91; Professor, 1991–; Argyros Professor, 2002–.

Henri J. Lezec, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Applied Physics B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1984; Ph.D., 1992. Director of Research, National Center for Scientific Research, 1999–. Caltech, 2004–07.

Congming Li, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Applied and Computational Mathematics B.S., University of Science and Technology of China, 1982; M.S., Institute of System Sciences (Beijing), 1984; Ph.D., New York University (Courant Institute), 1989. Associate Professor, University of Colorado, 1999–. Caltech, 2006.

Jie Li, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Civil Engineering B.S., Zhengzhou University (China), 1981; M.S., Chongqing University, 1984; Ph.D., Tongji University, 1988. Professor, 2005–. Caltech, 2006.

Dong Liang, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Applied and Computational Mathematics B.S., Shandong University (China), 1983; M.S., 1986; Ph.D., 1992. Associate Professor, York University (Canada), 2005–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Kenneth George Libbrecht, Ph.D., Professor of Physics; Executive Officer for Physics B.S., Caltech, 1980; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1984. Visiting Associate in Solar Astronomy, Caltech, 1984; Assistant Professor of Astrophysics, 1984–89; Associate Professor, 1989–95; Professor of Physics, 1995–. Executive Officer, 1997–.

Hans Wolfgang Liepmann, Ph.D., Dr. Ing.h.c., Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus Ph.D., University of Zurich, 1938; Dr. Ing.h.c., University of Aachen. Research Fellow in Aeronautics, Caltech, 1939–44; Assistant Professor, 1945–46; Associate Professor, 1946–49; Professor, 1949–74; Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Physics, 1974–76; Charles Lee Powell Professor of Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics, 1976–83; von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics, 1983–85; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 1985–. Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories, 1972–85; Executive Officer for Aeronautics, 1976–85.

Ron Y. Lifshitz, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Physics B.Sc., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1990; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1995. Senior Lecturer, Tel Aviv University, 1999–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1995–98; Senior Research Fellow, 1998–99; Visiting Associate, 2001; 2003; 2006–07.

Lee A. Lindblom, Ph.D., Senior Research Associate in Theoretical Astrophysics; Lecturer in Physics B.S., Caltech, 1972; M.S., University of Maryland, 1975; Ph.D., 1978. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1992; 1996–2002; Lecturer, 2000–01; 2003–06; Senior Research Associate, 2002–07.

Valentina A. Lindholm, M.A., Lecturer in Russian, Emeritus M.A., Moscow State University, 1971. Lecturer, Caltech, 1974–2000; Lecturer Emeritus, 2000–.

Dariusz C. Lis, Ph.D., Senior Research Associate in Physics Ph.D., University of Massachusetts (Amherst), 1989. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–92; Senior Research Fellow, 1992–98; Senior Research Associate, 1998–2008.

E. John List, Ph.D., Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, Emeritus B.E., University of Auckland, 1961; M.E., 1962; Ph.D., Caltech, 1965. Research Fellow, 1965–66; Assistant Professor, 1969–72; Associate Professor, 1972–78; Professor, 1978–97; Professor Emeritus, 1997–. Executive Officer for Environmental Science, 1980–85.

Jingquan Liu, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering B.S., Jilin University of Technology (China), 1993; M.S., 1996; Ph.D., 2000. Associate Professor, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, 2002–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Shih-Chii Liu, Ph.D., Visiting Assistant Professor of Biology B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1983; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1988; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Professor, University of Zurich, 1998–. Lecturer in Computation and Neural Systems, Caltech, 1998; Visiting Associate, 2001–02; Visiting Associate in Biology, 2003–04; Visiting Assistant Professor, 2006–07.

Martin W. Lo, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Computer Science B.S., Caltech, 1975; M.S., Cornell University, 1978; Ph.D., 1981. Member of the Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1986–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2003–07.

Gary Allen Lorden, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics B.S., Caltech, 1962; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1966. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1968–71; Associate Professor, 1971–77; Professor, 1977–. Dean of Students, 1984–88; Vice President for Student Affairs, 1989–98; Acting Vice President, 2002; Executive Officer for Mathematics, 2003–06.

Angelique Y. Louie, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Biology B.S., University of California (Davis), 1985; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1988; Ph.D., University of California (Irvine), 1994. Assistant Professor, University of California (Davis), 2002–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1995–98; Senior Research Fellow, 1998–2002; Visiting Associate, 2003–07.

Steven Low, Ph.D., Professor of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering B.S., Cornell University, 1987; M.S., University of California, 1989; Ph.D., 1992. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Professor, 2006–.

Wange Lu, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Biology B.S., Nankai University (China), 1990; M.S., University of Beijing, 1993; Ph.D., Harvard Medical School, 1998. Visiting Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 2006–. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2005–06; Visiting Associate, 2006–07.

Jonathan Lubin, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Mathematics Ph.D., Harvard University, 1963. Professor Emeritus, Brown University, 2000–. Caltech, 2003–06.

Wilhelmus A. J. Luxemburg, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus B.A., University of Leiden, 1950; M.A., 1953; Ph.D., Delft Institute of Technology, 1955. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1958–60; Associate Professor, 1960–62; Professor, 1962–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1970–85.

Hideo Mabuchi, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics and Control and Dynamical Systems A.B., Princeton University, 1992; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Assistant Professor of Physics, 1998–2001; Associate Professor, 2001–02; Associate Professor of Physics and Control and Dynamical Systems, 2002–.

Chris Mach, B.S., Lecturer in Physics B.S., California State University (Northridge), 1993. Caltech, 2001–06.

David W. C. MacMillan, Ph.D., Earle C. Anthony Professor of Chemistry B.Sc., University of Glasgow, 1991; Ph.D., University of California (Irvine), 1996. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2000–03; Professor, 2003–04; Anthony Professor, 2004–.

Douglas G. MacMynowski, Ph.D., Senior Research Fellow in Control and Dynamical Systems B.A.Sc., University of Toronto, 1987; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; Ph.D., 1992. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000–02; Lecturer, 2001; 2004; 2005; Senior Research Fellow, 2002–08.

Carol Magun, M.A., Lecturer in Creative Writing B.A., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1972; M.A., 1976; M.A., Boston University, 1987. Caltech, 2003–07.

Nikolai G. Makarov, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics B.A., Leningrad University, 1982; Ph.D., LOMI Mathematics Institute (Leningrad), 1986. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1991; Professor, 1991–.

Norman D. Malmuth, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering and Aeronautics B.S., University of Cincinnati, 1953; M.S., Polytechnic University of New York, 1956; Ph.D., Caltech, 1962. Project Manager, Rockwell International Science Center, 1982–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2002–06.

Adam N. Mamelak, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Tufts University, 1985; M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1990. Neurological Director, Huntington Hospital, 1997–; Codirector and Attending Neurosurgeon, Cedars-Sinai Pituitary Center, 2005–. Caltech, 2001–02; 2006–07.

Oscar Mandel, Ph.D., *Professor of Literature, Emeritus*
B.A., New York University, 1947; M.A., Columbia University, 1948; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1951. Visiting Associate Professor of English, Caltech, 1961–62; Associate Professor, 1962–68; Professor, 1968–80; Professor of Literature, 1980–2003; Professor Emeritus, 2003–.

Joseph H. Manson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate Professor of Anthropology*
B.A., University of California, 1982; M.A., Northwestern University, 1984; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1991. Associate Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2000–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Elena Mantovan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
Laurea, University of Padua, 1995; M.A., Harvard University, 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2005–.

Frank Earl Marble, Ph.D., *Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion, Emeritus*
B.S., Case Institute of Technology, 1940; M.S., 1942; A.E., Caltech, 1947; Ph.D., 1948. Instructor in Aeronautics, 1948–49; Assistant Professor of Jet Propulsion and Mechanical Engineering, 1949–53; Associate Professor, 1953–57; Professor, 1957–80; Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion, 1980–89; Hayman Professor and Professor Emeritus, 1989–. Administrator, Industrial Relations Center, 1986–89.

Sandra E. Marbut, B.A., *Coach*
B.A., Sheldon Jackson College, 1991. Caltech, 2003–.

Rudolph Arthur Marcus, Ph.D., **D.Sc.h.c.**, **Fil.Dr.h.c.**, **D.h.c.**, **Nobel Laureate**, *Arthur Amos Noyes Professor of Chemistry*
B.Sc., McGill University, 1943; Ph.D., 1946; D.Sc.h.c., University of Chicago; McGill University; Polytechnic University; University of Oxford; University of New Brunswick; Queen's University; University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill); University of Illinois; Technion—Israel Institute of Technology; Universidad Politecnica de Valencia; University of Waterloo; Fil.Dr.h.c., Gothenburg University; D.h.c., Yokohama National University; Northwestern University. Caltech, 1978–.

Shirley A. Marneus, M.A., *Lecturer in Theater Arts; Lecturer in English*
B.A., San Jose State College, 1959; M.A., State University of Iowa, 1962. Lecturer in Literature, Caltech, 1999–2005; Lecturer in English, 2005–06; Lecturer in Theater Arts, 1999–.

Jerrold E. Marsden, Ph.D., *Carl F Braun Professor of Engineering and Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., University of Toronto, 1965; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1968. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1992; Professor, Control and Dynamical Systems, 1995–2003; Braun Professor, 2003–.

Richard E. Marsh, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1943; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1950. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1950–55; Senior Research Fellow, 1955–73; Research Associate, 1973–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–90; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 1990–.

Hardy Cross Martel, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1949; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1950; Ph.D., Caltech, 1956. Instructor, 1953–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–58; Associate Professor, 1958–82; Professor, 1982–90; Professor Emeritus, 1990–. Executive Assistant to the President, 1969–83; Secretary of the Board of Trustees, 1973–83; Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1981–86.

Alain Jean Martin, Ing., *Professor of Computer Science*
B.S., University of Marseille, 1965; Ing., Polytechnic Institute (Grenoble), 1969. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1981–83; Visiting Associate Professor, 1983; Associate Professor, 1983–86; Professor, 1986–. Executive Officer for Computer Science, 1994–97.

D. Christopher Martin, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.A., Oberlin College, 1978; Ph.D., University of California, 1986. Caltech, 1993–.

Melanie Martin, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.Sc., University of Manitoba, 1995; Ph.D., Yale University, 2000. Assistant Professor, University of Winnipeg, 2004–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Jay N. Marx, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics; Executive Director, LIGO*
M.S., Columbia University, 1969; Ph.D., 1970. Caltech, 2006–.

Peter V. Mason, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1951; M.S., 1952; Ph.D., 1962. Technical Staff, Retired, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1997–. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1962–66; Visiting Associate, 1997–2006.

Andrea Mattozzi, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Economics*
B.A., Bocconi University (Italy), 1997; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 2004. Caltech, 2004–.

Stephen Leon Mayo, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology and Chemistry; Investigator; Howard Hughes Medical Institute; Executive Officer for Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics*
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1983; Ph.D., Caltech, 1987. Senior Research Fellow, 1991–92; Assistant Professor, 1992–98; Associate Professor, 1998–2003; Professor, 2003–. Assistant Investigator, 1994–2000; Associate Investigator, 2000–05; Investigator, 2005–. Executive Officer, 2004–.

Sarkis Mazmanian, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology*
B.S., University of Florida, 1998; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2004. Caltech, 2006–.

Mina Mazzeo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
D.S.M., University of Salerno, 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Associate Professor, 2002–. Caltech, 2006–07.

R. Preston McAfee, Ph.D., *J. Stanley Johnson Professor of Business Economics and Management; Executive Officer for the Social Sciences*
B.A., University of Florida, 1976; M.S., Purdue University, 1978; Ph.D., 1980. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1988–89; Visiting Professor, 1989–90; Johnson Professor, 2004–. Executive Officer, 2005–.

Edward J. McCaffery, J.D., *Visiting Professor of Law*
B.A., Yale University, 1980; J.D., Harvard Law School, 1985. Associate Professor, University of Southern California, 1991–. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1996–97; Visiting Professor, 1997–2006.

David W. McCauley, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., University of North Carolina (Charlotte), 1990; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1997. Assistant Professor, University of Oklahoma, 2006–. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2004–05; Visiting Associate, 2006–07.

Daniel McCleese, D.Phil., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.S., Antioch College, 1972; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1976. Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1994–. Caltech, 2002–06.

Robert James McEliece, Ph.D., *Allen E. Puckett Professor and Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1964; Ph.D., 1967. Professor, 1982–; Puckett Professor, 1997–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1990–99.

Thomas Conley McGill, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Physics*
B.S., Lamar State College of Technology, 1964; M.S., Caltech, 1965; Ph.D., 1969. Assistant Professor, 1971–74; Associate Professor, 1974–77; Professor, 1977–85; 1999–; Fletcher Jones Professor, 1985–99.

Stephen Craig McGuire, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Southern University and A&M College, 1970; M.S., University of Rochester, 1974; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1979. Professor and Chair, Southern University and A&M College, 1999–. Caltech, 2000–07.

Beverley J. McKeon, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Aeronautics*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1995; M.Eng., 1996; M.A. (Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering), M.A., (Engineering), Princeton University, 1999; Ph.D., 2003. Caltech, 2006–.

Robert D. McKeown, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., State University of New York (Stony Brook), 1974; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1979. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980–86; Associate Professor, 1986–92; Professor, 1992–.

Basil Vincent McKoy, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Chemistry*
B.S., Nova Scotia Technical University, 1960; Ph.D., Yale University, 1964. Noyes Research Instructor in Chemistry, Caltech, 1964–66; Assistant Professor of Theoretical Chemistry, 1967–69; Associate Professor, 1969–75; Professor, 1975–.

David Ben McReynolds, Ph.D., *Olga Tausky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
B.S., University of Texas (Arlington), 2000; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 2006. Caltech, 2006–.

Carver Andress Mead, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., *Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, Emeritus* B.S., Caltech, 1956; M.S., 1957; Ph.D., 1960; D.Sc.h.c., University of Lund (Sweden); D.h.c., University of Southern California. Instructor in Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1958–59; Assistant Professor, 1959–62; Associate Professor, 1962–67; Professor, 1967–77; Professor of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, 1977–80; Moore Professor of Computer Science, 1980–92; Moore Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, 1992–99; Moore Professor Emeritus, 1999–.

Barry B. Megdal, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering* B.S., Caltech, 1977; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1983. Lecturer, 1992–2006.

Daniel I. Meiron, Sc.D., *Fletcher Jones Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science* S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1976; Sc.D., 1981. Research Fellow in Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 1981–83; Visiting Associate, 1984–85; Assistant Professor, 1985–89; Associate Professor, 1989–94; Professor, 1994–2000; Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000; Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science, 2001–06; Jones Professor, 2006–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1994–98; Associate Provost for Information and Information Technology, 2000–04.

Jane E. Mendel, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology; Lecturer in Biology* B.A., B.S., University of Mississippi, 1975; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1987. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1988–91; Senior Research Fellow, 1991–97; Lecturer, 1996–2006; Senior Research Associate, 1997–.

Ellis F. Meng, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering* B.S., Caltech, 1997; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, University of California (Davis), 2003–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2003–07.

Daniel K. Meulemans, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology* B.S., University of Hawaii, 1996; Ph.D., Caltech, 2003. Senior Research Fellow, 2005–06.

Richard A. Mewaldt, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics* B.A., Lawrence University, 1965; M.A., Washington University (St. Louis), 1967; Ph.D., 1971. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1971–75; Senior Research Fellow, 1975–81; Lecturer, 1987; Senior Research Associate, 1981–.

Elliot M. Meyerowitz, Ph.D., *George W. Beadle Professor of Biology; Chair, Division of Biology* A.B., Columbia University, 1973; M.Phil., Yale University, 1975; Ph.D., 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980–85; Associate Professor, 1985–89; Professor, 1989–2002; Beadle Professor, 2002–. Executive Officer for Biology, 1995–2000. Chair, 2000–.

Georges Meylan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy* Ph.D., University of Geneva, 1985. Director, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, 2004–. Caltech, 2001–06.

R. David Middlebrook, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus* B.A., University of Cambridge, 1952; M.S., Stanford University, 1953; Ph.D., 1955; M.A., University of Cambridge, 1956. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1955–58; Associate Professor, 1958–65; Professor, 1965–97; Professor Emeritus, 1998–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1987–90.

Andrei Yuryevich Mikhailov, Ph.D., *Sherman Fairchild Senior Research Fellow in Physics* Ph.D., Princeton University, 2000. Caltech, 2003–06.

Carol Ann Miller, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology* A.B., Mount Holyoke College, 1961; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1965. Professor, University of Southern California School of Medicine, 1990–; Chief, Cajal Laboratory of Neuropathology, University of Southern California Medical Center, 1982–. Caltech, 1982–2003; 2005–07.

Feng-Ying Ming, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chinese* B.A., Tamkang University (Taiwan), 1978; M.A., California State University, 1984; M.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1991; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2000–06.

Valery P. Mitrofanov, Kandidat, *Visiting Associate in Physics* M.Sc., Moscow State University, 1971; Kandidat, 1975. Assistant Professor, 1981–. Caltech, 1995–2007.

Naoki Mitsumoto, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering* B.S., Mie University (Japan), 1991; M.S., Nagoya University, 1993; Ph.D., 1996. Research Scientist, Denso Corporation Research Laboratories, 2000–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Eric Mjolsness, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology* A.B., Washington University, 1980; Ph.D., Caltech, 1986. Principal Computer Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1998–; Associate Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2002–. Faculty Associate, 2000–02; Visiting Associate, 2002–06.

Leonard Mlodinow, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Statistics and Computation and Neural Systems* B.A., M.A., Brandeis University, 1976; Ph.D., University of California, 1981. Bantrell Research Fellow, Caltech, 1980–82; Lecturer, 2006–07.

Elena Montovan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics* M.A., Harvard University, 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2005–.

James John Morgan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, Emeritus* B.C.E., Manhattan College, 1954; M.S.E., University of Michigan, 1956; M.A., Harvard University, 1962; Ph.D., 1964; D.Sc.h.c., Manhattan College. Associate Professor of Environmental Health Engineering, Caltech, 1965–69; Professor, 1969–87; Goldberger Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1987–2000; Goldberger Professor Emeritus, 2000–. Academic Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1971–72; Dean of Students, 1972–75; Executive Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1974–80, 1993–96; Acting Dean of Graduate Studies, 1981–84; Vice President for Student Affairs, 1980–89.

Olexei I. Motrunich, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Theoretical Physics* B.S., University of Missouri (Columbia), 1996; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2001. Caltech, 2006–.

Duane Owen Muhleman, Ph.D., *Professor of Planetary Science, Emeritus* B.S., University of Toledo, 1953; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1963. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1967–71; Professor, 1971–97; Professor Emeritus, 1997–.

Edwin Stanton Munger, Ph.D., *Professor of Geography, Emeritus* M.S., University of Chicago, 1948; Ph.D., 1951. Visiting Lecturer, American Universities Field Staff, Caltech, 1954; 1957; 1960; Professor, 1961–88; Professor Emeritus, 1988–.

Dominic Murphy, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Philosophy* B.A., Trinity College (Dublin), 1992; M.Phil., University College (London), 1994; Ph.D., Rutgers University, 1999. Caltech, 2000–.

Bruce Churchill Murray, Ph.D., *Professor of Planetary Science and Geology, Emeritus* S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1953; S.M., 1954; Ph.D., 1955. Research Fellow in Space Science, Caltech, 1960–63; Associate Professor of Planetary Science, 1963–68; Professor, 1968–92; Professor of Planetary Science and Geology, 1992–2001; Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Director, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1976–82.

Richard Martin Murray, Ph.D., *Thomas E. and Doris Everhart Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems; Director, Information Science and Technology* B.S., Caltech, 1985; M.S., University of California, 1988; Ph.D., 1990. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 1991–97; Associate Professor, 1997–2000; Professor, 2000–05; Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, 2005–06; Everhart Professor, 2006–. Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 2000–05; Director, 2006–.

Ramin Naimi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics* B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1987; Ph.D., Caltech, 1992. Associate Professor, Occidental College, 2003–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2002–03; 2006.

Ehud Nakar, Ph.D., *Sherman Fairchild Senior Research Fellow in Astrophysics* B.Sc., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1998; M.Sc., 2000; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2004–07.

Raad Nashmi, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology* B.S., University of Toronto, 1990; M.S., 1993; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2006–07.

Thomas A. Neenan, M.F.A., *Lecturer in Music* B.F.A., California State University (Northridge), 1977; M.F.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1982. Caltech, 1991–98; 1999–2008.

Zoran Nenadic, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering* B.S., University of Belgrade, 1995; M.S., Washington University, 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2005–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Gerry Neugebauer, Ph.D., *Robert Andrews Millikan Professor of Physics, Emeritus* A.B., Cornell University, 1954; Ph.D., Caltech, 1960. Assistant Professor, 1962–65; Associate Professor, 1965–70; Professor, 1970–96; Howard Hughes Professor, 1985–96; Millikan Professor, 1996–98; Millikan Professor Emeritus, 1998–. Acting Director, Palomar Observatory, 1980–81; Director, 1981–94; Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1988–93.

Dianne K. Newman, Ph.D., *Professor of Geobiology and Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute* B.A., Stanford University, 1993; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997. Clare Booth Luce Assistant Professor of Geobiology and Environmental Science and Engineering, Caltech, 2000–05; Associate Professor of Geobiology and Environmental Science and Engineering, 2005; Associate Professor of Geobiology, 2005–06; Professor, 2006–; Professor of Biology, 2006–. Investigator, 2005–.

Harvey B. Newman, Sc.D., *Professor of Physics* B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1968; Sc.D., 1973. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1982–90; Professor, 1990–.

Marc-Aurele Nicolet, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, Emeritus* Ph.D., University of Basel, 1958. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1959–65; Associate Professor, 1965–73; Professor, 1973–88; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1988–98; Professor Emeritus, 1998–.

Romi Nijhawan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology* B.A., Punjab University (India), 1980; M.A., Rutgers University, 1982; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1990. Lecturer, University of Sussex, 2000–. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1998–2000; Visiting Associate, 2000–02; 2006–07.

Mika Nystroem, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science* S.B. (Physics), S.B. (Electrical Engineering), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1994; M.S., Caltech, 1997; Ph.D., 2001. Research Scientist, Situs Logic, 2005–. Instructor, Caltech, 2001–03; Visiting Associate, 2005–06.

John P. O'Doherty, D.Phil., *Assistant Professor of Psychology* B.A., University of Dublin (Trinity College), 1996; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 2000. Caltech, 2004–.

Hiroshi Oguri, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics* B.A., Kyoto University (Japan), 1984; M.A., 1986; Ph.D., University of Tokyo, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999–2000; Professor, 2000–.

Hee Oh, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics* B.S., Seoul National University, 1992; Ph.D., Yale University, 1997. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2003–06; Professor, 2006–.

Koichi Okamoto, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Physics* B.S., Doshisha University, 1991; M.S., Kyoto University, 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Caltech, 2005–07.

Mitchio Okumura, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Physics* B.S., Yale University, 1979; M.S., 1979; C.P.G.S., University of Cambridge, 1980; Ph.D., University of California, 1986. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–94; Associate Professor, 1994–2003; Professor, 2003–.

Daniel J. O'Leary, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry* B.A., Linfield College, 1986; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1991. Associate Professor, Pomona College, 2000–. Caltech, 1997–98; 2005–06.

Gregory O'Malley, Ph.D., *Caltech-Huntington Mellon Postdoctoral Instructor in History* B.A., Boston University, 1999; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 2003; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2007–.

Christiane H. Orcel, Ph.D., *Lecturer in French* M.A., Princeton University, 1987; Ph.D., 1992. Instructor, Caltech, 1990–93; Lecturer, 1993–.

Peter C. Ordeshook, Ph.D., *Professor of Political Science* B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1964; Ph.D., University of Rochester, 1969. Professor, Caltech, 1987–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1992–95.

Michail Orfanopoulos, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry* B.S., Patras University, 1971; Ph.D., Case Western University, 1979. Professor, University of Crete, 1993–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Victoria Orphan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Geobiology* B.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1994; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2004–.

Michael Ortiz, Ph.D., *Dotty and Dick Hayman Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering* B.S., Polytechnic University of Madrid, 1977; M.S., University of California, 1978; Ph.D., 1982. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1994–95; Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, 1995–2000; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2000–04; Hayman Professor, 2004–.

Ray David Owen, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c., *Professor of Biology, Emeritus* B.S., Carroll College, 1937; Ph.M., University of Wisconsin, 1938; Ph.D., 1941; Sc.D.h.c., Carroll College; University of the Pacific. Gosney Fellow, Caltech, 1946–47; Associate Professor, 1947–53; Professor, 1953–83; Professor Emeritus, 1983–. Chairman, Division of Biology, 1961–68; Vice President for Student Affairs and Dean of Students, 1975–80.

Houman Owahdi, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Control and Dynamical Systems* B.S., École Polytechnique (France), 1994; M.S., École Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées, 1997; Ph.D., École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne (Switzerland), 2001. Caltech, 2004–.

Oskar J. Painter, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Applied Physics* B.S., University of British Columbia, 1994; M.S., Caltech, 1995; Ph.D., 2001. Visiting Associate, 2001–02; Assistant Professor, 2002–.

Thomas R. Palfrey, III, Ph.D., *Flintridge Foundation Professor of Economics and Political Science* B.A., University of Michigan, 1975; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Professor, 1986–2002; Flintridge Foundation Professor, 2003–05; 2006–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 2001–02.

Changchun Pan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry* B.S., Nanjing University, 1984; M.S., Chinese Academy of Sciences, 1987; Ph.D., 2000. Senior Researcher, State Key Laboratory of Organic Geochemistry, 2000–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Anna Pandolfi, M.S., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics* M.S., Technical University (Milan), 1084. Associate Professor, 2001–. Caltech, 1996–2001; 2005–06.

Carlos Pantano, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Aeronautics* B.S., University of Seville (Spain), 1995; M.A., École Centrale Paris, 1995; M.S., University of California (San Diego), 1998; Ph.D., 2000. Lecturer, Caltech, 2003–04; Senior Research Fellow, 2005–07.

Dimitri A. Papanastassiou, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Geochemistry* B.S., Caltech, 1965; Ph.D., 1970. Research Fellow in Physics, 1970–72; Senior Research Fellow in Planetary Science, 1972–76; Research Associate in Geochemistry, 1976–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–99; Faculty Associate, 1999–.

Charles Herach Papas, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus* B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1941; M.S., Harvard University, 1946; Ph.D., 1948. Lecturer, Caltech, 1952–54; Associate Professor, 1954–59; Professor, 1959–88; Professor Emeritus, 1988–.

Changmoon Park, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry* B.S., Seoul National University, 1987; Ph.D., Caltech, 1993. Associate Professor, Chungnam National University, 2001–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993–95; Visiting Associate, 1997; 1999–2000; 2005–07.

Carl Stevens Parker, Ph.D., *Professor of Biochemistry* B.A., University of Rochester, 1973; Ph.D., Washington University (St. Louis), 1977. Assistant Professor of Chemical Biology, Caltech, 1981–87; Associate Professor, 1987–92; Professor, 1992–99; Professor of Biochemistry, 1999–. Executive Officer for Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, 2000–04.

Andrew S. Parkins, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics* B.S., University of Waikato (New Zealand), 1986; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1991. Senior Lecturer, University of Auckland, 2001–. Caltech, 2006.

Claudia Pasquero, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Oceanography; Lecturer in Oceanography* B.S., University of Turin, 1996; Ph.D., Turin Polytechnic, 2000. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2003–06; Lecturer, 2006.

Paul H. Patterson, Ph.D., *Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini Professor of Biological Sciences* B.A., Grinnell College, 1965; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1970. Professor, Caltech, 1983–2005; Biaggini Professor, 2005–. Executive Officer for Neurobiology, 1989–2000.

Lynn K. Paul, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Psychology* B.A., Wheaton College, 1992; M.A., Fuller Graduate School of Psychology, 1994; M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1996; Ph.D., Fuller Graduate School of Psychology, 1998. Assistant Research Professor, 2002–. Caltech, 2004–07.

Michael G. Paulin, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering* B.S., University of Otago (New Zealand), 1979; Ph.D., University of Auckland, 1985. Senior Lecturer, University of Otago, 1989–. Research Fellow in Biology, Caltech, 1987–89; Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering, 2005–06.

Timothy John Pearson, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Radio Astronomy*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1972; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., 1977. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1977–80; Senior Research Associate, 1988–.

Charles William Peck, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., New Mexico College of Agricultural and Mechanical Arts, 1956; Ph.D., Caltech, 1964. Research Fellow, 1964–65; Assistant Professor, 1965–69; Associate Professor, 1969–77; Professor, 1977–2004; Professor Emeritus, 2004–. Executive Officer for Physics, 1983–86; Chair, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1993–98.

Richard L. Pederson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of Wisconsin (River Falls), 1985; Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 1990. Vice President, Materia, Inc., 2000–. Caltech, 2002–06.

Roy Periana, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), 1979; Ph.D., University of California, 1985. Associate Professor, University of Southern California, 2000–. Caltech, 2003–08.

Pietro Perona, D.Eng., Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering; Executive Officer for Computation and Neural Systems*
D.Eng., University of Padua (Italy), 1985; Ph.D., University of California, 1990. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1991–96; Professor, 1996–. Director, Center for Neuromorphic Systems Engineering, 1999–2004. Executive Officer, 2006–.

Jonas C. Peters, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., University of Chicago, 1993; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1998. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1999–2004; Associate Professor, 2004–06; Professor, 2006–.

Danny Petrasek, M.D., Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering; Lecturer in Bioengineering*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1980; M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1985; Ph.D., Caltech, 2002. Senior Research Fellow, 2002–08; Lecturer, 2005–06.

Robert Phillips, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Physics and Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1986; Ph.D., Washington University, 1989. Clark Millikan Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1997; Professor, 2000–.

Thomas G. Phillips, D.Phil., *Altair Professor of Physics; Director, Caltech Submillimeter Observatory*
B.A., University of Oxford, 1961; M.A., 1964; D.Phil., 1964. Visiting Associate in Radio Astronomy, Caltech, 1978–79; Professor of Physics, 1979–2004; Altair Professor, 2004–. Staff Member, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1978–85; Associate Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1981–85; Director, Caltech Submillimeter Observatory, 1986–.

E. Sterl Phinney III, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Astrophysics*
B.S., Caltech, 1980; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1985–91; Associate Professor, 1991–95; Professor, 1995–.

Lucio Piccirillo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Rome, 1985. Reader, Cardiff University, 2000–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Kenneth A. Pickar, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., City University of New York, 1961; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1966. Senior Vice President, Retired, Allied Signal Aerospace, 1993–. Visiting Professor of Engineering, Caltech, 1998; Visiting Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1998–99; 2003–06; J. Stanley Johnson Visiting Professor, 1999–2003.

James R. Pierce, M.D., *Lecturer in Biology*
B.S., Caltech, 1998; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 2002. Lecturer, Caltech, 2002–03; 2005–06.

Niles A. Pierce, D.Phil., *Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering*
B.S.E., Princeton University, 1993; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1997. Assistant Professor of Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 2000; Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–04; Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering, 2004–.

Elena Pierpaoli, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astrophysics*
Ph.D., International School for Advanced Studies (Italy), 1998. Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 2006–. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2004–06; Visiting Associate, 2006.

George Wood Pigman, Ph.D., *Professor of English; Executive Officer for the Humanities*
A.B., Harvard College, 1973; M.Phil., Yale University, 1975; Ph.D., 1977. Assistant Professor of English, Caltech, 1977–80; Assistant Professor of Literature, 1980–83; Associate Professor, 1983–93; Professor, 1993–2004; Professor of English, 2004–. Executive Officer, 2003–.

Sebastien Pilet, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geochemistry*
B.S., Lausanne University, 1995; M.S., 1997; Ph.D., 2001. First Assistant, 2003–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Jerome Pine, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
A.B., Princeton University, 1949; M.S., Cornell University, 1952; Ph.D., 1959. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1963–67; Professor, 1967–.

Donald Pinkston, III, B.S., *Lecturer in Computer Science*
B.S., Caltech, 1998. Lecturer, 2005–06.

Charles Raymond Plott, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c., D.h.c., *Edward S. Harkness Professor of Economics and Political Science*
B.S., Oklahoma State University, 1961; M.S., 1964; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1965; D.Lit.h.c., Purdue University; D.h.c., Université Pierre Mendès. Professor of Economics, Caltech, 1971–87; Harkness Professor, 1987–.

Hugh David Politzer, Ph.D., *Nobel Laureate, Richard Chace Tolman Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.S., University of Michigan, 1969; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1975–76; Associate Professor, 1976–79; Professor, 1979–2004; Tolman Professor, 2004–. Executive Officer for Physics, 1986–88.

James E. Polk, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Aeronautics*
B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1984; M.S., Princeton University, 1986; Ph.D., 1996. Caltech, 1999–2002; 2005–06.

Adrian Ponce, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Michigan State University, 1993; Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2001–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000–06.

Frank Clifford Porter, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1972; Ph.D., University of California, 1977. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1977–78; Weizmann Research Fellow, 1978–80; Senior Research Fellow, 1980–82; Assistant Professor, 1982–88; Associate Professor, 1988–94; Professor, 1994–.

Gregory A. Poskrebyshev, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
M.S., Mendeleev Institute of Chemical Technology (Moscow), 1988; Ph.D., Russian Academy of Sciences, 1995. Research Associate, Oak-Crest Institute of Science, 2003–. Caltech, 2004–06.

Daniel N. Posner, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Political Science*
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1990; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1998. Associate Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2005–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Malabika Pramanik, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Mathematics*
B.S., Indian Statistical Institute, 1993; M.S., 1995; Ph.D., University of California, 2001. Caltech, 2005–07.

John P. Preskill, Ph.D., *John D. MacArthur Professor of Theoretical Physics*
A.B., Princeton University, 1975; A.M., Harvard University, 1976; Ph.D., 1980. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1983–90; Professor, 1990–2002; MacArthur Professor, 2002–.

Thomas Allen Prince, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., Villanova University, 1970; M.S., University of Chicago, 1972; Ph.D., 1978. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1979–80; Robert A. Millikan Research Fellow, 1980–82; Senior Research Fellow, 1982–83; Assistant Professor, 1983–86; Associate Professor, 1986–92; Professor, 1992–. Associate Director for Advanced Computer Research, 1995–2001; Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2001–06; Senior Research Scientist, 2006–.

Lawrence M. Principe, Ph.D., *Francis Bacon Visiting Professor of History*
B.A., University of Delaware, 1983; B.S., 1983; Ph.D., Indiana University, 1988; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1996. Professor, 2002–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Demetri Psaltis, Ph.D., *Thomas G. Myers Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.Sc., Carnegie Mellon University, 1974; M.Sc., 1975; Ph.D., 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980–85; Associate Professor, 1985–90; Professor, 1990–97; Myers Professor, 1997–. Executive Officer for Computation and Neural Systems, 1992–96; Director, Center for Neuromorphic Systems Engineering, 1996–99.

Carmie Puckett Robinson, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Michigan State University, 1970; M.D., 1975. Professor, University of Southern California, 2000–. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1986–92; Visiting Associate, 2006–07.

Dale Ian Pullin, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics*
B.Sc., University of Melbourne, 1966; B.E., University of Sydney, 1968; Ph.D., University of London (Imperial College), 1974. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1990; Professor, 1991–2006; von Kármán Professor, 2006–.

Steven R. Quartz, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Philosophy*
B.A., University of Western Ontario (Huron College), 1986; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1993. Instructor, Caltech, 1998–99; Assistant Professor, 1999–2002; Associate Professor, 2002–.

Kevin J. Quirk, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., University of California (San Diego), 1993; M.S., 1997; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2006.

Rodrigo Cesar Quian Quiroga, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.S., University of Buenos Aires, 1993; Ph.D., University of Lubeck, 1998. Lecturer, University of Leicester, 2004–. Caltech, 2004–07.

Yuval Rabani, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science*
B.S., Tel-Aviv University, 1987; M.S., 1989; Ph.D., 1993. Associate Professor, Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 2000–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Fredric Raichlen, Sc.D., *Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.E., Johns Hopkins University, 1953; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1955; Sc.D., 1962. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, Caltech, 1962–67; Associate Professor, 1967–72; Professor, 1972–97; Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, 1997–2001; Professor Emeritus, 2001–.

Malik Rakhmanov, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Moscow State University, 1989; Ph.D., Caltech, 2000. Postdoctoral Scholar, Pennsylvania State University, 2005–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2005–06.

Dinakar Ramakrishnan, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
B.E., University of Madras, 1970; M.S., Brooklyn Polytech, 1973; M.A., Columbia University, 1977; Ph.D., 1980. Caltech, 1988–.

Michael Ramsey-Musolf, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics; Lecturer in Physics*
Ph.D., Princeton University, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001; Senior Research Associate, 2001–06; Lecturer, 2005–06.

James T. Randerson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., Stanford University, 1992; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1998. Assistant Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2003–. Assistant Professor of Global Environmental Science, Caltech, 2000–04; Assistant Professor of Biogeochemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering, 2004; Visiting Associate, 2004–06.

Antonio Rangel, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Economics*
B.S., Caltech, 1993; M.S., Harvard University, 1996; Ph.D., 1997. Instructor, Caltech, 1997–98; Visiting Associate, 2005–06; Associate Professor, 2006–.

Vilupanur A. Ravi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate Professor of Bioengineering and Materials Science*
B.S., University of Madras, 1980; B.E., Indian Institute of Science, 1983; M.S., Ohio State University, 1986; Ph.D., 1988. Associate Professor, California State Polytechnic University, 1996–; Adjunct Professor, Drexel University, 1996–. Visiting Associate in Aeronautics, Caltech, 2001–04; Visiting Associate Professor, 2004–06.

Guruswami Ravichandran, Ph.D., *John E. Goode, Jr., Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering*
B.E., University of Madras (Regional Engineering College), 1981; Sc.M. (Solid Mechanics and Structures), Brown University, 1983; Sc.M. (Applied Mathematics), 1984; Ph.D., 1986. Assistant Professor of Aeronautics, Caltech, 1990–95; Associate Professor, 1995–99; Professor, 1999–2000; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2000–05; Goode Professor, 2005–.

Anthony C. S. Readhead, Ph.D., *Barbara and Stanley R. Rawn, Jr., Professor of Astronomy; Director, Chajnantor Observatory*
B.Sc., University of Witwatersrand (South Africa), 1968; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1972. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1974–75; Senior Research Fellow, 1976–79; Research Associate, 1979–81; Professor of Radio Astronomy, 1981–90; Professor of Astronomy, 1990–2000; Rawn Professor, 2000–. Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1981–86; Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1990–92; Director, 2006–.

Carol Readhead, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Engineering*
B.Sc., University of Witwatersrand (South Africa), 1969; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1976. Research Fellow in Biology, Caltech, 1977–79; Senior Research Fellow, 1980–83; Senior Research Associate, 1998–2002; Lecturer in Engineering, 2006.

Douglas C. Rees, Ph.D., *Roscoe Gilkey Dickinson Professor of Chemistry; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute; Executive Officer for Chemistry*
B.S., Yale University, 1974; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1980. Professor, Caltech, 1989–2004; Dickinson Professor, 2004–. Investigator, 1997–2002; 2005–; Full Investigator, 2002–05. Executive Officer, 2002–.

Gil Refael, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.S., Tel Aviv University, 1997; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2003. Caltech, 2005–.

Paul Renteln, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
A.B., University of California, 1981; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1988. Assistant Professor, California State University (San Bernardino), 1991–. Caltech, 1998–2006.

Jean-Paul Revel, Ph.D., *Albert Billings Ruddock Professor of Biology, Emeritus*
B.Sc., University of Strasbourg, 1949; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1957. Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1971–78; Ruddock Professor, 1978–2006; Ruddock Professor Emeritus, 2006–. Dean of Students, 1996–2005.

Nikoo Rezazadeh Saber, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.Sc., University of Tehran, 1995; B.S., Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine (London), 1996; Ph.D., 2000. Staff Scientist, Children's Hospital of Los Angeles, 2005–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Jason Rhodes, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1994; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1999. Staff Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2004–. Caltech, 2004–06.

Frank Rice, M.S., *Lecturer in Physics*
M.S., Caltech, 1996. Lecturer, 2001–06.

John Hall Richards, Ph.D., *Professor of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry*
B.A., University of California, 1951; B.Sc., University of Oxford, 1953; Ph.D., University of California, 1955. Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry, Caltech, 1957–61; Associate Professor, 1961–70; Professor, 1970–99; Professor of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry, 1999–.

Mark I. Richardson, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Planetary Science*
B.Sc., University of London (Imperial College), 1992; M.S. (Geophysics and Space Science), University of California (Los Angeles), 1995; M.S. (Atmospheric Science), 1996; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2001–.

Jose Luis Riechmann, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.S., Madrid Autonomous University, 1987; Ph.D., 1991. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993–96; Senior Research Fellow, 1996–98; Senior Research Associate, 2004–.

John Keith Riles, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in LIGO*
B.A., University of California, 1982; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1989. Associate Professor, University of Michigan, 1992–. Visiting Associate in Physics, Caltech, 1998–99; Visiting Associate in LIGO, 2005–07.

Robert C. Ritchie, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
A.B., Occidental College, 1960; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1970. W. M. Keck Foundation Director of Research, Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 1992–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1993–2006; Lecturer, 1995; 1997; 1999; 2001; 2005.

Daniel Rittel, Ph.D., *Clark B. Millikan Visiting Professor of Aeronautics*
B.S., Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, 1979; M.S., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1983; Ph.D., 1988. Associate Professor, Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 2000–. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 2000; Visiting Associate, 2001–06; Millikan Visiting Professor, 2006–07.

John D. Roberts, Ph.D., Dr.rer.Nat.h.c., Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., *Institute Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1941; Ph.D., 1944; Dr.rer.Nat.h.c., University of Munich; Sc.D.h.c., Temple University; D.Sc.h.c., University of Wales; University of Notre Dame; Scripps Research Institute. Research Associate, Caltech, 1952–53; Professor, 1953–72; Institute Professor, 1972–88; Institute Professor Emeritus, 1988–; Lecturer, 1988–92. Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1963–68; Acting Chairman, 1972–73; Provost and Vice President, Dean of the Faculty, 1980–83.

Alonso P. Rodriguez, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Engineering and Applied Science*
B.S., University of Arizona, 1979; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1981. Adjunct Professor, 1985–. Caltech, 2004–07.

Jeffrey Rogers, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1992; M.S., 1994; M.S., Emory University, 1996; Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology, 2001. Research Scientist, HRL Laboratories, 2003–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Ares J. Rosakis, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering; Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories*
B.Sc., University of Oxford, 1978; Sc.M., Brown University, 1980; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Physics, Caltech, 1982–88; Associate Professor, 1988–93; Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, 1993–2000; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2000–04; von Kármán Professor, 2004–. Director, 2004–.

Paul A. Rosen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1981; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1989. Technical Group Supervisor, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1992–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1998–2006; Lecturer, 2000–03; 2005.

Robert Allan Rosenstone, Ph.D., *Professor of History*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1957; Ph.D., 1965. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1966–68; Assistant Professor, 1968–69; Associate Professor, 1969–75; Professor, 1975–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1983–86.

Jean-Laurent Rosenthal, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics*
B.A., Reed College, 1984; Ph.D., Caltech, 1988. Professor, 2006–.

Anatol Roshko, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*
B.Sc., University of Alberta, 1945; M.S., Caltech, 1947; Ph.D., 1952. Research Fellow, 1952–54; Senior Research Fellow, 1954–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–58; Associate Professor, 1958–62; Professor, 1962–85; von Kármán Professor, 1985–94; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 1994–. Acting Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories, 1985–87.

Brian D. Ross, D.Phil., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.Sc., University College (London), 1958; M.B.B.S., 1961; D.Phil., University of Oxford (Trinity College), 1966. Director, Clinical Spectroscopy Laboratory, Huntington Medical Research Institutes, 1986–. Caltech, 1988–2007.

George Robert Rossman, Ph.D., *Professor of Mineralogy; Divisional Academic Officer for Geological and Planetary Sciences*
B.S., Wisconsin State University, 1966; Ph.D., Caltech, 1971. Instructor, 1971; Assistant Professor, 1971–77; Associate Professor, 1977–83; Professor, 1983–. Academic Officer, 1999–.

Paul W. K. Rothemund, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Computation and Neural Systems and Computer Science*
B.S., Caltech, 1994; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 2001. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001; Beckman Senior Research Fellow, 2001–04; Senior Research Fellow, 2004–06.

Ellen Rothenberg, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology*
A.B., Harvard University, 1972; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1982–88; Associate Professor, 1988–94; Professor, 1994–.

Michael L. Roukes, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering*
B.A., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1978; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1985. Associate Professor of Physics, Caltech, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–2002; Professor of Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering, 2003–. Director, Kavli Nanoscience Institute, 2004–06.

David B. Rutledge, Ph.D., *Kiyo and Eiko Tomiyasu Professor of Electrical Engineering; Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science*
B.A., Williams College, 1973; M.A., University of Cambridge, 1975; Ph.D., University of California, 1980. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980–84; Associate Professor, 1984–89; Professor, 1989–2001; Tomiyasu Professor, 2001–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1999–2002; Chair, 2005–.

Gloria Saab-Rincon, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biochemistry*
B.S., National Autonomous University of Mexico, 1985; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1994. Professor, National Autonomous University of Mexico, 1995–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Rolf Heinrich Sabersky, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1942; M.S., 1943; Ph.D., 1949. Assistant Professor, 1949–55; Associate Professor, 1955–61; Professor, 1961–88; Professor Emeritus, 1988–.

Inge-Juliana Sackmann, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Physics*
B.A., University of Toronto, 1963; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1968. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1971–74; Visiting Associate, 1974–76; Senior Research Fellow, 1976–81; Faculty Associate, 1981–.

Philip Geoffrey Saffman, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Applied Mathematics and Aeronautics, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Cambridge (Trinity College), 1953; M.A., Ph.D., 1956. Professor of Fluid Mechanics, Caltech, 1964–70; Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1970–95; von Kármán Professor of Applied Mathematics and Aeronautics, 1995–99; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 1999–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1985–88.

Kathleen M. Sakamoto, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.A., Williams College, 1979; M.D., University of Cincinnati (College of Medicine), 1986. Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 1998–. Caltech, 1999–2000; 2004–07.

Ross J. Salawitch, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., Cornell University, 1981; M.S., Harvard University, 1982; Ph.D., 1987. Member of the Scientific Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1994–. Lecturer in Geological and Planetary Sciences, Caltech, 1998; 1999; 2000; Visiting Associate in Planetary Science, 1999–2002; Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering, 2003–07; Lecturer in Environmental Science and Engineering, 2005.

Jason Brian Saleeby, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology*
B.S., California State University (Northridge), 1972; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1975. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1978–88; Professor, 1988–.

Stanley P. Sander, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.A., Pomona College, 1974; M.S., Caltech, 1975; Ph.D., 1980. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1996–. Visiting Associate in Planetary Science and Environmental Engineering Science, Caltech, 1998–2005; Lecturer in Geology and Planetary Sciences and Environmental Engineering Science, 1998–2004; Visiting Associate in Planetary Science and Environmental Engineering and Science, 2005; Visiting Associate in Planetary Science, 2006–07.

Gary H. Sanders, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1971. Project Manager, Thirty Meter Telescope, 2004–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Virginio Sannibale, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Savoy (France), 1998. Caltech, 2001–06.

Shailendhar Saraf, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology (New Delhi), 1981; M.S., University of Hawaii, 1983; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2005. Assistant Professor, Rochester Institute of Technology, 2005–. Caltech, 2006.

Anneila I. Sargent, Ph.D., *Benjamin M. Rosen Professor of Astronomy; Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory*
B.Sc., University of Edinburgh, 1963; M.S., Caltech, 1967; Ph.D., 1977. Research Fellow in Astronomy, 1977–79; Member of the Professional Staff, 1979–88; Senior Research Fellow, 1988–90; Senior Research Associate, 1990–98; Professor, 1998–2004; Rosen Professor, 2004–. Associate Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1992–96; Executive Director, 1996–98; Director, 1998–; Director, Interferometry Science Center, 2000–03; Director, Michelson Science Center, 2003.

Wallace L. W. Sargent, Ph.D., *Ira S. Bowen Professor of Astronomy*
B.Sc., University of Manchester, 1956; M.Sc., 1957; Ph.D., 1959. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1959–62; Assistant Professor, 1966–68; Associate Professor, 1968–71; Professor, 1971–81; Bowen Professor, 1981–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1975–81; 1996–97; Staff Member, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1978–88; Director, Palomar Observatory, 1997–2000.

Rose-Mary Sargent, Ph.D., *Eleanor Searle Visiting Professor of History*
B.A., Merrimack College, 1983; M.A., University of Notre Dame, 1986; Ph.D., 1987. Professor, Merrimack College, 1998–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Re'em Sari, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Astrophysics and Planetary Science*
B.Sc. (Physics), Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, 1991; B.Sc. (Mathematics), 1992; M.Sc., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Fairchild Senior Research Fellow in Astrophysics, Caltech, 1998–2003; Lecturer in Physics, 2001; Lecturer in Planetary Science, 2001; Associate Professor, 2003–.

Tilman Sauer, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in History; Lecturer in History*
Dipl., Free University (Berlin), 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001–03; Senior Research Fellow, 2003–05; Senior Research Associate, 2005–08; Lecturer, 2006.

Peter Saulson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in LIGO*
A.B., Harvard College, 1976; A.M., Princeton University, 1978; Ph.D., 1981. Associate Professor, Syracuse University, 1991–. Caltech, 2000–07.

Francesco Scaramuzzi, Lib.Doc., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Lib.Doc., University of Bari (Italy), 1951. Consultant, Retired, National Committee for Nuclear Energy and Alternative Energy (ENEA), 1995–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1975; 1977; 2002–06; Visiting Professor, 1983; 1984; 1985.

William P. Schaefer, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.S., Stanford University, 1952; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1954; Ph.D., 1960. Instructor, Caltech, 1960–62; Assistant Professor, 1962–66; Senior Research Fellow, 1968–77; Research Associate, 1977–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–94; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 1994–. Assistant Director of Admissions, 1968–73; Registrar, 1971–77; Director of Financial Aid, 1973–77.

Mark Scheel, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Physics; Lecturer in Physics*
Ph.D., Cornell University, 1996. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2005–08; Lecturer, 2005–06.

Axel Scherer, Ph.D., *Bernard Neches Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics, and Physics; Director, Kavli Nanoscience Institute*
B.S., New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, 1981; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., 1985. Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1993–95; Professor, 1995; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1995–96; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics, and Physics, 1996–2000; Neches Professor, 2000–. Director, 2006–.

David Schiminovich, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.Sc., Yale University, 1989; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1997. Assistant Professor, 2003–. Caltech, 2004–06.

Wilhelm Schlag, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
Dipl.Ing., Technical University of Vienna, 1992; Ph.D., Caltech, 1996. Associate Professor, 2001–03; Professor, 2004–.

**Maarten Schmidt, Ph.D., Sc.D., Francis L. Moseley Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus
Ph.D., University of Leiden, 1956; Sc.D., Yale University, 1966. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1959–64; Professor, 1964–81; Institute Professor, 1981–87; Moseley Professor, 1987–96; Moseley Professor Emeritus, 1996–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1972–75; Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1976–78; Director, Hale Observatories, 1978–80.**

Tapio Schneider, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering*
Vordipl., Freiburg University, 1993; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2001. Caltech, 2002–.

Robert Schofield, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1990. Senior Research Associate, 1999–. Caltech, 2000–06.

Peter Schröder, Ph.D., *Professor of Computer Science and Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Technical University of Berlin, 1987; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; M.A., Princeton University, 1992; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant Professor of Computer Science, Caltech, 1995–98; Associate Professor, 1998–2000; Associate Professor of Computer Science and Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–01; Professor, 2001–.

Jan Schroers, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
M.S., University of Cologne, 1994; Ph.D., Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule (Aachen), 1997. Technical Staff, Liquidmetal Technologies, 2003–. Caltech, 2003–07.

Lawrence S. Schulman, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.A., Yeshiva University, 1963; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1967. Professor, Clarkson University, 1985–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Leonard J. Schulman, Ph.D., *Professor of Computer Science*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1988; Ph.D., 1992. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2000–05; Professor, 2005–.

Bonny L. Schumaker, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Caltech, 1985. Deputy Mission Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1985–86; Visiting Associate, 2004–06.

Erin M. Schuman, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.A., University of Southern California, 1985; M.A., Princeton University, 1987; Ph.D., 1990. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1993–99; Associate Professor, 1999–2004; Professor, 2004–. Assistant Investigator, 1997–2002; Associate Investigator, 2002–05; Investigator, 2005–. Executive Officer for Neurobiology, 2000–06.

John H. Schwarz, Ph.D., *Harold Brown Professor of Theoretical Physics*
A.B., Harvard College, 1962; Ph.D., University of California, 1966. Research Associate, Caltech, 1972–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–85; Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1985–89; Brown Professor, 1989–.

Nicholas Zabriskie Scoville, Ph.D., *Francis L. Moseley Professor of Astronomy*
B.A., Columbia University, 1967; Ph.D., 1972. Professor, Caltech, 1984–96; Moseley Professor, 1996–. Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1986–96. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 2000–04.

Thayer Scudder, Ph.D., *Professor of Anthropology, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1952; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1960. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1964–66; Associate Professor, 1966–69; Professor, 1969–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–.

Michael D. Seiffert, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Stanford University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1994. Group Supervisor and Lead Scientist for Cosmology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2004–. Caltech, 2005–07.

John Hersh Seinfeld, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *Louis E. Nohl Professor and Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Rochester, 1964; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1967; D.Sc.h.c., University of Patras (Greece); Carnegie Mellon University. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1967–70; Associate Professor, 1970–74; Professor, 1974–; Nohl Professor, 1979–. Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1974–90; Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1990–2000.

Ryoichi Seki, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Waseda University (Japan), 1962; M.S., Northeastern University, 1964; Ph.D., 1968. Professor, California State University (Northridge), 1976–. Caltech, 1978–83; 1984–2007.

Eugene Serabyn, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1978; M.S., University of California, 1980; Ph.D., 1984. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2001–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1986–89; Senior Research Fellow, 1989–95; Senior Research Associate, 1995–98; Visiting Associate, 1998–2007.

Richard William Serjeantson, Ph.D., *Mellon Visiting Associate Professor of History*
B.A., University of York, 1993; M.Phil., University of Cambridge, 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Lecturer, University of Cambridge (Trinity College), 2004–. Caltech, 2007.

Alex L. Sessions, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Geobiology*
B.A., Williams College, 1991; M.Sc., Dartmouth College, 1996; Ph.D., Indiana University (Bloomington), 2001. Caltech, 2003–.

Jeff S. Shamma, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1983; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1985; Ph.D., 1988. Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 1999–. Caltech, 2002–06.

Shu-ou Shan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., University of Maryland, 1994; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2000. Caltech, 2005–.

Bruce E. Shapiro, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.S., Johns Hopkins University, 1988; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1995; Ph.D., 2000. Senior Member of Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Mark Howard Shapiro, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
A.B., University of California, 1962; M.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1963; Ph.D., 1966. Professor, California State University (Fullerton), 1978–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1966–68; Visiting Associate, 1976–2006.

Sandra B. Sharp, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.A., University of California, 1967; Ph.D., University of California School of Medicine, 1981. Professor, California State University, 1986–. Caltech, 2003–07.

Joseph E. Shepherd, Ph.D., *Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of South Florida, 1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Associate Professor of Aeronautics, 1993–99; Professor, 1999–2005; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2006–.

Robert P. Sherman, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics and Statistics*
B.A., Marquette University, 1978; M.A., University of Louisville, 1985; M.Phil., Yale University, 1987; Ph.D., 1991. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1996–99; Associate Professor, 1999–2005; Professor, 2005–.

Sergey Shevchenko, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics*
B.S., Moscow University, 1977; Ph.D., Institute of Theoretical and Experimental Physics, 1983. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1992–93; Senior Research Fellow, 1997–2004; Senior Research Associate, 2004–.

Shinsuke Shimojo, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology*
B.A., University of Tokyo, 1978; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1985. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1997–98; Professor, 1998–.

David H. Shoemaker, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in LIGO*
M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1980; Ph.D., University of Paris (Sud), 1987. Principal Research Scientist, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1991–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Kirill Shtengel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., St. Petersburg Technical University, 1988; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1994; Ph.D., 1999. Assistant Professor, University of California (Riverside), 2005–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Athanasios G. Siapas, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Computation and Neural Systems; Bren Scholar*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002–; Bren Scholar, 2003–.

David O. Siegmund, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1963; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1966. Professor, Stanford University, 1976–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Kerry Edward Sieh, Ph.D., *Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology*
A.B., University of California (Riverside), 1972; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1977–82; Associate Professor, 1982–86; Professor, 1986–2003; Sharp Professor, 2003–. Divisional Academic Officer, 1989–94.

Leon Theodore Silver, Ph.D., *W. M. Keck Foundation Professor for Resource Geology, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Colorado, 1945; M.S., University of New Mexico, 1948; Ph.D., Caltech, 1955. Assistant Professor of Geology, 1955–62; Associate Professor, 1962–65; Professor, 1965–83; Keck Professor, 1983–96; Keck Professor Emeritus, 1996–.

Barry Martin Simon, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *International Business Machines Professor of Mathematics and Theoretical Physics*
A.B., Harvard College, 1966; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1970. D.Sc.h.c., Technion–Israel Institute of Technology. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1980–81; Professor, 1981–84; International Business Machines Professor, 1984–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1997–2003.

Melvin I. Simon, Ph.D., *Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini Professor of Biological Sciences, Emeritus*
B.S., City College of New York, 1959; Ph.D., Brandeis University, 1963. Professor, Caltech, 1982–86; Biaggini Professor, 1986–2005; Biaggini Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Chair, Division of Biology, 1995–2000.

Mark Simons, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Geophysics*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1989; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1995. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1997–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–.

Iakov G. Sinai, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar*
B.S., Moscow State University, 1957; Ph.D., 1960. Professor, Princeton University, 1993–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Todd A. Small, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Astrophysics*
B.S., Yale University, 1990; Ph.D., Caltech, 1995. Senior Research Fellow, 2002–06.

Annette Jacqueline Smith, Ph.D., *Professor of Literature, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Paris (Sorbonne), 1947; M.A., 1950; Ph.D., 1970. Visiting Assistant Professor of French, Caltech, 1970–71; Lecturer, 1971–81; Associate Professor, 1982–85; Professor, 1985–92; Professor of Literature Emeritus, 1993–.

Graham Peter Smith, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of Durham (United Kingdom), 2002. Caltech, 2005–06.

Christina D. Smolke, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Southern California, 1997; Ph.D., University of California, 2001. Caltech, 2003–.

Ioulia Smonou, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Athens, 1980; Ph.D., 1985. Assistant Professor, University of Crete, 2003–. Caltech, 2006–07.

G. Jeffrey Snyder, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Materials Science*
B.A., Cornell University, 1991; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1997. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000–06; Lecturer, 2003; Faculty Associate, 2006–09.

Stefano Soatto, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
Dr. Ing., University of Padua (Italy), 1992; M.S., Caltech, 1993; Ph.D., 1996. Associate Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2000–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2002–06.

Baruch Thomas Soifer, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics; Director, Spitzer Science Center*
B.S., Caltech, 1968; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1972. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1978–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–89; Professor, 1989–; Director, Space Infrared Telescope Facility (SIRTF) Science Center, 1997–2004; Director, Spitzer Science Center, 2004–.

Xiaodong Song, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
B.S., University of Science and Technology of China, 1986; M.S., Caltech, 1991; Ph.D., 1994. Associate Professor, University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 2003–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2005–06.

Lawrence C. Sowers, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
A.B., Earlham College, 1978; Ph.D., Duke University, 1983. Professor and Chairman, Loma Linda University, 2001–. Caltech, 2002–07.

Michael L. Spezio, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Psychology*
B.S., Case Western Reserve University, 1988; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1994; M.Div., Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, 1996; Ph.D., University of Oregon, 2002. Caltech, 2006.

Matthew L. Spitzer, J.D., Ph.D., *Professor of Law and Social Science*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1973; J.D., University of Southern California, 1977; Ph.D., Caltech, 1979. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1988; 1990; 1991–92; Professor of Law and Social Sciences, 1992–2001; 2006–; Visiting Associate, 2001–06.

Daniel D. Stancil, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1976; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1978; E.E., 1979; Ph.D., 1981. Professor, Carnegie Mellon University, 1986–. Caltech, 2006.

Charles C. Steidel, Ph.D., *Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astronomy; Executive Officer for Astronomy*
A.B., Princeton University, 1984; Ph.D., Caltech, 1990. Assistant Professor, 1995–97; Associate Professor, 1997–98; Professor, 1998–2004; DuBridge Professor, 2004–. Executive Officer, 2004–.

Eric D. A. Stemp, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of Denver, 1987; M.S., Northwestern University, 1988; Ph.D., 1993. Assistant Professor, Mount St. Mary's College, 1996–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993–96; Visiting Associate, 1996–2006.

Thomas L. Sterling, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in the Center for Advanced Computing Research*
B.S., Old Dominion University, 1974; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1983; Ph.D., 1984. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1996–99; Faculty Associate, 1999–.

Robert Stern, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Tectonics*
B.S., University of California (Davis), 1974; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1979. Head, Geosciences Department, University of Texas (Dallas), 1997–. Caltech, 2006.

Paul Warren Sternberg, Ph.D., *Thomas Hunt Morgan Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.A., Hampshire College, 1978; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1984. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1987–92; Associate Professor, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–2004; Morgan Professor, 2004–. Associate Investigator, 1992–97; Investigator, 1997–.

David J. Stevenson, Ph.D., *George Van Osdol Professor of Planetary Science*
B.S., Victoria University (New Zealand), 1971; M.S., 1972; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1976. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1980–84; Professor, 1984–95; Van Osdol Professor, 1995–. Chair, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1989–94.

Homer Joseph Stewart, Ph.D., *Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*
B.Aero.E., University of Minnesota, 1936; Ph.D., Caltech, 1940. Instructor, 1939–42; Assistant Professor, 1942–46; Associate Professor, 1946–49; Professor, 1949–80; Professor Emeritus, 1980–.

Joann M. Stock, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology and Geophysics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1988. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1990; Associate Professor, 1992–98; Professor, 1998–.

Edward Manin Stolper, Ph.D., *William E. Leonhard Professor of Geology*
A.B., Harvard College, 1974; M.Phil., University of Edinburgh, 1976; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1979. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979–82; Associate Professor, 1982–83; Professor, 1983–90; Leonhard Professor, 1990–. Acting Executive Officer for Geochemistry, 1989; Executive Officer, 1989–94; Chair, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1994–2004; Acting Provost, 2004.

Brian M. Stoltz, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1993; B.A., 1993; M.A., Yale University, 1996; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–.

Edward Carroll Stone, Jr., Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *David Morrisroe Professor of Physics; Vice Provost for Special Projects*
S.M., University of Chicago, 1959; Ph.D., 1964; D.Sc.h.c., Harvard University; Washington University; University of Chicago; University of Southern California. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1964–66; Senior Research Fellow, 1967; Assistant Professor, 1967–71; Associate Professor, 1971–76; Professor, 1976–94; Morrisroe Professor, 1994–. Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1983–88; Vice President for Astronomical Facilities, 1988–90; Vice President and Director of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1991–2001; Vice Provost, 2004–.

Ellen Glowacki Strauss, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.A., Swarthmore College, 1960; Ph.D., Caltech, 1966. Research Fellow, 1969–73; Senior Research Fellow, 1973–84; Senior Research Associate, 1984–2007.

James Henry Strauss, Ph.D., *Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert Bowles Professor of Biology*
B.S., Saint Mary's University, 1960; Ph.D., Caltech, 1967. Assistant Professor, 1969–75; Associate Professor, 1975–83; Professor, 1983–93; Bowles Professor, 1993–. Executive Officer for Molecular and Cellular Biology, 1980–89.

Subra Suresh, Sc.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar*
B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology, 1977; M.S., Iowa State University, 1979; Sc.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982. R. P. Simmons Professor and Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1993–. Millikan Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1999–2000; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2004–06.

John Andrew Sutherland, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of English*
B.A., Leicester University, 1964; Ph.D., University of Edinburgh, 1973. Northcliffe Professor, University College London, 1992–. Visiting Professor of Literature, Caltech, 1983; 1995–99; 2000–05; Professor, 1984–92; Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, 1993; Visiting Associate, 1995; Visiting Professor of English, 2006–07. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1986–89.

Patrick Sutton, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Alberta, 2000. Caltech, 2006–09.

Tabitha Swan-Wood, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., University of California (Riverside), 2000; M.S., Caltech, 2002; Ph.D., 2005. Faculty Member, California State University (Channel Islands), 2005–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Charles William Swenson, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Accounting*
B.S., University of Arizona, 1976; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1984. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1987; Lecturer, 2004–06.

Lisa E. Szechter, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
A.B., Oberlin College, 1997; M.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1999; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, Tulane University, 2005–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Yu-Chong Tai, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering; Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1981; M.S., University of California, 1986; Ph.D., 1989. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2000; Professor, 2000–05; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering, 2005–. Executive Officer, 2005–.

Yasutaka Tanaka, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Nagaoka University, 1985; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1990. Associate Professor, Shizuoka University, 1995–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Lisa Anne Taneyhill, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.A., Princeton University, 1955; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2006–07.

Hugh Pettingill Taylor, Jr., Ph.D., *Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1954; A.M., Harvard University, 1955; Ph.D., Caltech, 1959. Assistant Professor, 1959–61; Research Fellow, 1961; Assistant Professor, 1962–64; Associate Professor, 1964–69; Professor, 1969–81; Sharp Professor, 1981–2002; Sharp Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Executive Officer for Geology, 1987–94.

Julie Theriot, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1988; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1993. Associate Professor, Stanford University, 1997–. Caltech, 2006.

Frederick Burtis Thompson, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Philosophy and Computer Science, Emeritus*
A.B., University of California (Los Angeles), 1946; M.A., 1947; Ph.D., University of California, 1952. Professor of Applied Science and Philosophy, Caltech, 1965–77; Professor of Applied Philosophy and Computer Science, 1977–93; Professor Emeritus, 1993–.

Kip Stephen Thorne, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., L.H.D.h.c., *Richard P. Feynman Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1962; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1965; D.Sc.h.c., Illinois College; Utah State University; D.h.c., Moscow University; University of Glasgow; L.H.D.h.c., Claremont Graduate University. Research Fellow in Physics, Caltech, 1966–67; Associate Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1967–70; Professor, 1970–91; William R. Kenan Professor, 1981–91; Feynman Professor, 1991–.

Elisabeth Tibi Bouchaud, Ph.D., Habil., *Visiting Professor of Aeronautics*
Dipl., École Centrale Paris, 1984; D.E.A., University of Paris XI (Orsay), 1985; Ph.D., University of Paris VI, 1988; Habil., 1994. Division Head, French Atomic Energy Commission, 1999–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Cecelia Tichi, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of English*
B.A., Pennsylvania State University, 1964; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1965; Ph.D., University of California (Davis), 1968. William R. Kenan Jr. Professor, Vanderbilt University, 1990–. Caltech, 2006.

David Z.-Y. Ting, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Applied Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1980; M.S., University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1981; Ph.D., 1986. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1988–90; Senior Research Fellow, 1991–95; Visiting Associate, 1995–2000; Lecturer, 2005–06.

Massimo Tinto, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University College (Wales), 1987. Senior Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1991–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1987–89; Visiting Associate, 2001–07.

David A. Tirrell, Ph.D., D.h.c., *Ross McCollum-William H. Corcoran Professor and Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering; Chair, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1974; M.S., University of Massachusetts, 1976; Ph.D., 1978; D.h.c., Eindhoven Technical University. McCollum-Corcoran Professor and Professor, Caltech, 1998–. Chair, 1999–.

John Todd, B.Sc., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.Sc., Queen's University (Ireland), 1931. Professor, Caltech, 1957–81; Professor Emeritus, 1981–.

Thomas Anthony Tombrello, Ph.D., Ph.D.h.c., *William R. Kenan, Jr., Professor and Professor of Physics; Chair, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy; Technology Assessment Officer*
B.A., Rice University, 1958; M.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1961; Ph.D.h.c., Uppsala University. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1961–62; 1964–65; Assistant Professor, 1965–67; Associate Professor, 1967–71; Professor, 1971–; Kenan Professor, 1997–. Technology Assessment Officer, 1996–. Chair, 1998–.

Ritsuko Hirai Toner, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Japanese*
B.A., Kyoto University of Foreign Studies (Japan), 1974; M.A., University of Southern California, 1979; Ph.D., 1987. Caltech, 1992–2007.

Geoffrey C. Toon, D.Phil., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.A., University of Oxford, 1978; M.A., 1981; D.Phil., 1984. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1986–. Caltech, 2001–06.

Tony Travouillon, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of New South Wales, 2004. Site Testing Scientist, Thirty Meter Telescope, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Marie Treyer, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Paris, 1994. Research Associate, Laboratoire d'Astrophysique de Marseille, 1999–. Caltech, 2003–06.

Sandra Troian, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Physics, Aeronautics, and Mechanical Engineering*
B.A., Harvard University, 1980; M.S., Cornell University, 1984; Ph.D., 1987. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2004–05; Professor, 2006–.

Jeroen Tromp, Ph.D., *Eleanor and John R. McMillan Professor of Geophysics; Director, Seismological Laboratory*
B.Sc., Utrecht University (Netherlands), 1988; M.S., Princeton University, 1990; Ph.D., 1992. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1998–99; Professor, 2000–02; McMillan Professor, 2003–. Director, 2003–.

Oliver D. Tschauner, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
Ph.D., University of Cologne, 1997. Assistant Research Professor, University of Nevada (Las Vegas), 2002–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Nicholas William Tschoegl, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.Sc., New South Wales University of Technology, 1954; Ph.D., University of New South Wales, 1958. Associate Professor of Materials Science, Caltech, 1965–67; Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1967–85; Professor Emeritus, 1985–.

Michiko Ueda, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Political Science*
B.A., International Christian University (Japan), 1996; M.A., University of Tokyo, 1999; M.A., Stanford University, 2001; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2006. Caltech, 2006–.

Christopher Umans, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Computer Science*
B.A., Williams College, 1996; Ph.D., University of California, 2000. Caltech, 2002–.

Edwin T. Upchurch, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in the Center for Advanced Computing Research*
B.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1964; M.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1969; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1982. Staff Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Caltech, 2002–07.

Rolando Uribe, M.S., *Coach*
B.S., California State University (San Bernardino), 1995; M.S., 2002. Caltech, 2001–.

Ersan Üstündag, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., Bogazici University (Turkey), 1990; M.S., Cornell University, 1993; Ph.D., 1995. Associate Professor, Murphy Chair of Engineering, Iowa State University, 2004–. Assistant Professor of Materials Science, Caltech, 1997–2004; Visiting Associate, 2004–06.

Kerry J. Vahala, Ph.D., *Ted and Ginger Jenkins Professor of Information Science and Technology and Professor of Applied Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1980; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1985. Research Fellow in Applied Physics, 1985; Assistant Professor, 1986–90; Associate Professor, 1990–96; Professor, 1996–; Jenkins Professor, 2002–.

Nagarajan Vaidehi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
M.S., Indian Institute of Technology, 1981; Ph.D., 1986. Professor, Beckman Research Institute, City of Hope, 2005–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1991–94; Visiting Associate, 2006–08.

P. P. Vaidyanathan, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.Sc., University of Calcutta, 1974; B.Tech., 1977; M.Tech., 1979; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1982. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1983–88; Associate Professor, 1988–93; Professor, 1993–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 2002–05.

Michele Vallisneri, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Laurea, University of Parma (Italy), 1997; M.S., 2000; Ph.D., Caltech, 2002. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005–. Lecturer, Caltech, 2003–05; Visiting Associate, 2005–08.

Joseph C. Vanderwaart, Ph.D., *Instructor in Computer Science*
B.S., Williams College, 1999; Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University, 2006. Caltech, 2006–07.

John P. Van Deusen, B.S., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering*
A.A., El Camino College, 1978; B.S., California State University (Long Beach), 2003. Caltech, 2004–06.

Axel van de Walle, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Materials Science*
B.Eng., École Polytechnique de Montreal, 1994; M.Math., University of Waterloo, 1995; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000. Caltech, 2006–.

Adrianus Cornelis van Duin, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Materials Science*
M.Sc., University of Amsterdam, 1991; Ph.D., Delft University of Technology, 1996. Visiting Associate in Chemistry, Caltech, 2001–02; Senior Research Fellow in Materials Science, 2004–07.

Steven J. van Enk, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
M.S., University of Utrecht (Netherlands), 1988; Ph.D., University of Leiden, 1992. Member of the Technical Staff, Bell Labs, Lucent Technologies, 2000–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Michael C. Vanier, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Computer Science*
B.S., McGill University, 1986; M.S., 1993; Ph.D., Caltech, 2001. Lecturer, 2004–08.

Jakob J. Van Zyl, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science*
B.Eng., University of Stellenbosch (South Africa), 1979; M.S., Caltech, 1983; Ph.D., 1986. Research Fellow in Electrical Engineering, 1986; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science, 2001–06.

Alexander J. Varshavsky, Ph.D., *Howard and Gaven Laurie Smits Professor of Cell Biology*
B.S., Moscow State University, 1970; Ph.D., Institute of Molecular Biology, 1973. Caltech, 1992–.

Ivan Vesely, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Bioengineering*
B.S., University of Western Ontario, 1983; Ph.D., 1987. H. Russell Smith Professor, Children's Hospital, 2004–. Caltech, 2004–06.

Michael Vivic, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Akron, 1992; Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Lecturer, 2003–06.

Gerald E. Voecks, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Wayne State University, 1962; M.S., University of South Dakota, 1967; Ph.D., Montana State University, 1972. Retired, General Motors Fuel Cell Activity Center, 2004–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Petr Vogel, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics, Emeritus; Lecturer in Physics*
Ph.D., Joint Institute of Nuclear Research (USSR), 1966. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1970–75; Research Associate, 1975–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–2004; Lecturer, 1983–90; 1992; 1995–96; 1999–2000; 2006. Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2004–.

Rochus E. Vogt, Ph.D., *R. Stanton Avery Distinguished Service Professor and Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
S.M., University of Chicago, 1957; Ph.D., 1961. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1962–65; Associate Professor, 1965–70; Professor, 1970–2002; R. Stanton Avery Distinguished Service Professor, 1982–2002; Avery Professor and Professor of Physics, Emeritus, 2002–. Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1977–78; Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1978–83; Acting Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1980–81; Vice President and Provost, 1983–87; Director, Laser Interferometer Gravitational-Wave Observatory Project, 1987–94.

Thad Vreeland, Jr., Ph.D., *Professor of Materials Science, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1949; M.S., 1950; Ph.D., 1952. Research Fellow in Engineering, 1952–54; Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1954–58; Associate Professor, 1958–63; Associate Professor of Materials Science, 1963–68; Professor, 1968–91; Professor Emeritus, 1991–.

Sergey P. Vyatchanin, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Moscow State University, 1979. Leading Research Fellow, 2000–. Caltech, 2001–06.

Eric S. Wagner, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Stanford University, 1981; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., University of Ghent (Belgium), 1991. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1994–99; 2004–06; Lecturer, 1994–2006.

David Bertram Wales, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
B.S., University of British Columbia, 1961; M.A., 1962; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1967. Bateman Research Fellow, Caltech, 1967–68; Assistant Professor, 1968–71; Associate Professor, 1971–77; Professor, 1977–. Associate Dean of Students, 1976–80; Dean of Students, 1980–84; Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1985–91; Master of Student Houses, 1991–97.

Duane E. Waliser, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.S., Oregon State University, 1985; M.S., University of California (San Diego), 1987; Ph.D., 1992. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2004–. Caltech, 2004–06.

David W. Walker, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.Sc., Queen's University of Belfast, 1995; M.S., University of Manchester, 1996; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2006–07.

Eric Wambach, Ph.D., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
Vordipl., University of Cologne, 1998; M.Phil., Columbia University, 2003; Ph.D., 2005. Caltech, 2005–08.

Wen-Ching Wang, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1983; M.S., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1985; Ph.D., Caltech, 1992. Professor, National Taiwan University, 2002–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–07.

Xiangyun Wang, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chinese*
M.A., Central Institute for Nationalities (China), 1985; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1995. Caltech, 2001–06.

Zhen-Gang Wang, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.Sc., Beijing University, 1982; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1987. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1991–97; Associate Professor, 1997–2002; Professor, 2002–.

Gerald J. Wasserburg, Ph.D., D.h.c., Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., Crafoord Laureate, *John D. MacArthur Professor of Geology and Geophysics, Emeritus*
S.B., University of Chicago, 1951; S.M., 1952; Ph.D., 1954; D.h.c., Rennes I University; University of Brussels; University of Turin; University of Paris; Sc.D.h.c., Arizona State University; D.Sc.h.c., University of Chicago. Assistant Professor of Geology, Caltech, 1955–59; Associate Professor, 1959–62; Professor of Geology and Geophysics, 1963–82; MacArthur Professor, 1982–2001; MacArthur Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1987–89; Executive Officer for Geochemistry, 1987–89.

Michael Watkins, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Aeronautics*
M.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1985; Ph.D., 1989. Caltech, 2005–06.

Frank H. Webb, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geology*
B.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1984; M.S., Caltech, 1989; Ph.D., 1990. Group Supervisor, Satellite Geodesy and Geodynamics Systems Group, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2005–06.

Kerstin Weinberg, Dr.Eng., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
Dipl.Eng., University of Magdeburg (Germany), 1990; Dr.Eng., 1996. Scientific Associate, Technical University of Berlin, 2003–. Caltech, 2001–02; 2005.

Sander Weinreb, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1958; Ph.D., 1963. Caltech, 1999–.

Alan Jay Weinstein, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
A.B., Harvard University, 1978; Ph.D., 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–95; Associate Professor, 1995–99; Professor, 2000–.

Cindy Weinstein, Ph.D., *Professor of English*
B.A., Brandeis University, 1982; Ph.D., University of California, 1989. Assistant Professor of Literature, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2004; Associate Professor of English, 2004–05; Professor, 2005–.

Daniel Paul Weitekamp, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Physics*
B.A., Harvard College, 1974; Ph.D., University of California, 1982. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Caltech, 1985–91; Associate Professor of Chemical Physics, 1991–2006; Professor, 2006–.

Frank Wellmer, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.Sc., University of Osnabrück (Germany), 1995; Ph.D., University of Freiburg, 1998. Caltech, 2005–06.

Xiao-Gang Wen, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar*
B.S., University of Science and Technology of China, 1982; M.A., Princeton University, 1983; Ph.D., 1987. Green Professor, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000–. Caltech, 2006.

Paul O. Wennberg, Ph.D., *R. Stanton Avery Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.A., Oberlin College, 1985; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1994. Associate Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Engineering Science, Caltech, 1998–2001; Professor, 2001–03; Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering, 2003–04; Avery Professor, 2004–.

Anna Gabriel Wenzel, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., University of California (San Diego), 1998; M.A., Harvard University, 2000; Ph.D., 2003. Caltech, 2005–06.

Brian P. Wernicke, Ph.D., *Chandler Family Professor of Geology*
B.S., University of Southern California, 1978; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1990; Professor of Geology, 1992–2001; Chandler Professor, 2001–.

Ward Whaling, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., Rice University, 1944; M.A., 1947; Ph.D., 1949. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1949–52; Assistant Professor, 1952–58; Associate Professor, 1958–62; Professor, 1962–93; Professor Emeritus, 1993–.

John Whelan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.A., Cornell University, 1991; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1996. Senior Lecturer, University of Texas (Brownsville), 2000–. Caltech, 2001–07.

Gerald Beresford Whitham, Ph.D., *Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.Sc., University of Manchester, 1948; M.Sc., 1949; Ph.D., 1953. Visiting Professor of Applied Mechanics, Caltech, 1961–62; Professor of Aeronautics and Mathematics, 1962–67; Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1967–83; Powell Professor, 1983–98; Powell Professor Emeritus, 1998–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1971–80.

Philip Wigen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.A., Pacific Lutheran University, 1955; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1960. Professor, Ohio State University, 1971–. Caltech, 1999–2007.

Claus O. Wilke, Dr.rer.Nat., *Visiting Associate in Computation and Neural Systems*
Dipl., Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Germany), 1996; Dr.rer.Nat., 1999. Research Assistant Professor, Keck Graduate Institute, 2004–. Caltech, 2004–06.

Simon J. Wilkie, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Economics*
B.Comm., University of New South Wales, 1982; M.A., University of Rochester, 1988; Ph.D., 1990. Instructor, Caltech, 1994–95; Assistant Professor, 1995–2002; Senior Research Associate, 2002–05; Faculty Associate, 2005–08.

Richard M. Wilson, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
B.S., Indiana University, 1966; M.S., Ohio State University, 1968; Ph.D., 1969. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1976; Professor, 1980–.

Erik Winfree, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Computer Science and Computation and Neural Systems*
B.S., University of Chicago, 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Assistant Professor, 1999–2006; Associate Professor, 2006–.

Jack L. Wisdom, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar*
B.S., Rice University, 1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Professor, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1992–. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1991–92; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2007.

Mark Brian Wise, Ph.D., *John A. McCone Professor of High Energy Physics*
B.Sc., University of Toronto, 1976; M.Sc., 1977; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1980. Assistant Professor of Theoretical Physics, Caltech, 1982–84; Associate Professor, 1984–85; Professor, 1985–92; McCone Professor, 1992–.

Barbara J. Wold, Ph.D., *Bren Professor of Molecular Biology; Director, Beckman Institute*
B.S., Arizona State University (Tempe), 1973; Ph.D., Caltech, 1978. Research Fellow, 1978; Assistant Professor, 1981–88; Associate Professor, 1988–96; Professor, 1996–2002; Bren Professor, 2003–. Director, 2001–.

Juliann Kay Wolfgram, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Art History*
B.A., Scripps College, 1979; M.A., University of Kansas, 1986; M.Phil., 1986; Ph.D., 1986. Caltech, 1992–2006.

Joyce Y. Wong, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1995; M.S., 1996; Ph.D., 2000. Senior Research Scientist, Schlumberger, 2000–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2004–07.

James Francis Woodward, Ph.D., *J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor of the Humanities*
B.A., Carleton College, 1968; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1977. Mellon Postdoctoral Instructor, Caltech, 1983–86; Assistant Professor, 1986–88; Associate Professor, 1988–92; Professor, 1992–2001; Koepfli Professor, 2001–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1992–95; 2000–03.

Kenneth W. Wright, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.A., California Lutheran College, 1972; M.D., Boston University, 1977. Director, Pediatric Ophthalmology Research and Education Division, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, 1999–. Caltech, 2004–07.

Theodore Yao-Tsu Wu, Ph.D., *Professor of Engineering Science, Emeritus*
B.S., Chiao-Tung University (China), 1946; M.S., Iowa State University, 1948; Ph.D., Caltech, 1952. Research Fellow, 1952–55; Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics, 1955–57; Associate Professor, 1957–61; Professor, 1961–66; Professor of Engineering Science, 1966–96; Professor Emeritus, 1996–.

Peter John Wyllie, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *Professor of Geology, Emeritus*
B.Sc. (Geology and Physics), Saint Andrews University (Scotland), 1952; B.Sc. (Geology), 1955; Ph.D., 1958; D.Sc.h.c., Saint Andrews University. Professor, Caltech, 1983–99; Professor Emeritus, 1999–. Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1983–87; Divisional Academic Officer, 1994–99.

Atushi Yamashita, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Tokyo, 1996; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor, Shizuoka Institute of Science and Technology, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Changhui Yang, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Bioengineering*
B.S. (Electrical Engineering), B.S. (Physics), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997; M.Eng., 1997; B.S. (Mathematics), 2002; Ph.D., 2002. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 2003–04; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Bioengineering, 2004–.

Maria C. Yang, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1991; M.S., Stanford University, 1994; Ph.D., 2000. Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 2003–. Instructor, Caltech, 2002–03; Visiting Associate, 2003–06.

Amnon Yariv, Ph.D., *Martin and Eileen Summerfield Professor of Applied Physics and Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., University of California, 1954; M.S., 1956; Ph.D., 1958. Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1964–66; Professor, 1966–74; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1974–79; Thomas G. Myers Professor of Electrical Engineering and Professor of Applied Physics, 1979–96; Summerfield Professor and Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1996–.

Lecat Yariv, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Economics*
B.Sc., Tel Aviv University, 1992; M.Sc., 1995; M.A., Harvard University, 2001; Ph.D., 2001. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2004–05; Associate Professor, 2005–.

Rachid Yazami, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
Eng., National Polytechnic Institute of Grenoble, 1978; Ph.D., 1985. Research Director, National Center for Scientific Research, 1998–. Caltech, 2000–08.

Nai-Chang Yeh, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1983; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–97; Professor, 1997–.

Tau-Mu Yi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
A.B., B.S., Harvard College, 1986; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1995. Assistant Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2003–. Visiting Associate in Biology, Caltech, 1995–98; Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems, 2004–06.

Lexing Ying, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Shanghai Jiao Tong University (China), 1998; M.S., New York University, 2000; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2006.

Hae Yong Yoo, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., Seoul National University, 1990; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1998. Caltech, 2005–07.

Sanichiro Yoshida, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Keio University (Japan), 1986. Engineer, University of Florida, 1997–. Caltech, 2000–07.

Darron K. H. Young, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1996; M.S., 2000; Ph.D., 2002. Senior Technical Staff, Arrowhead Research, 2004–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Steven J. Youra, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in the Humanities*
A.B., University of Michigan, 1971; M.A., University of Rochester, 1973; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1983. Faculty Associate, Caltech, 2001–. Director, Hixon Writing Center, 2001–.

Mary An-yuan Yui, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1977; M.S., Oregon State University, 1982; Ph.D., Florida University, 1995. Lecturer, Caltech, 2005; Senior Research Fellow, 2005–08.

Yuk Ling Yung, Ph.D., *Professor of Planetary Science*
B.S., University of California, 1969; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1976; Assistant Professor, 1977–82; Associate Professor, 1982–86; Professor, 1986–.

William R. Zame, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Economics*
B.S., Caltech, 1965; M.S., Tulane University, 1967; Ph.D., 1970. Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 1991–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999–2005; Visiting Professor, 2000–03; 2005–06.

Robert W. Zeller, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.A., Boston University, 1988; Ph.D., Caltech, 1994. Assistant Professor, San Diego State University, 2001–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–07.

Ahmed H. Zewail, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., D.Univ.h.c., D.Phil.h.c., LL.D.h.c., M.D.h.c., Nobel Laureate, *Linus Pauling Professor of Chemical Physics and Professor of Physics*
B.Sc., Alexandria University, 1967; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1974; D.Sc.h.c., American University of Cairo; University of New Brunswick; Jadavpur University (India); University of Oxford; D.h.c., University of Pennsylvania; Katholieke Universiteit Leuven; University of Lausanne; University of Liege (Belgium); University of Rome; Arab Academy for Science and Technology; D.Univ.h.c., Swinburne University of Technology (Australia); D.Phil.h.c., University of Alexandria; LL.D.h.c., Concordia University (Canada); M.D.h.c., Pusan National University (Korea). Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1976–78; Associate Professor, 1978–82; Professor, 1982–89; Pauling Professor, 1990–; Professor of Physics, 1995–.

Jiji Zhang, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Philosophy*
B.A., Peking University, 2000; M.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 2002; Ph.D., 2006. Caltech, 2006–.

Leonid E. Zhukov, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science*
Dipl., Moscow State Institute of Physics and Engineering, 1993; M.S., University of Utah, 1998; Ph.D., 1998. Senior Research Scientist, Overture Services, Inc., 2002–. Caltech, 2003–07.

Hans Peter Zima, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in the Center for Advanced Computing Research*
Ph.D., University of Vienna, 1964. Principal Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2001–. Caltech, 1999–2007.

Maxym Zinchenko, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., Kharkov National University (Ukraine), 1997; Ph.D., University of Missouri (Columbia), 2006. Caltech, 2006–09.

Kai Zinn, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology*
B.A., University of California (San Diego), 1977; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–99; Professor, 1999–.

Harold Zirin, Ph.D., *Professor of Astrophysics, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1950; A.M., Harvard University, 1951; Ph.D., 1953. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1963; Professor, 1964–98; Professor Emeritus, 1998–. Chief Astronomer, Big Bear Solar Observatory, 1970–80; Director, Big Bear Solar Observatory, 1980–97.

Jonas Zmuidzinas, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist*
B.S., Caltech, 1981; Ph.D., University of California, 1987. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2000; Professor, 2000–. Senior Research Scientist, 2005–.

Natalia Zotov, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Otago (New Zealand), 1974. Associate Professor, Louisiana Tech University, 1990–. Caltech, 2001–06.

INDEX

A

abbreviations of courses, 327
academic calendar, 4–5
academic divisions, 229
academic standards, 138, 157, 249
accreditations, 48
administrative officers, 517
admission, 125, 230
admission to candidacy, 141, 239, 240, 243
advanced placement, 127
advisers, 29, 30, 140, 235
aeronautical engineer degree, 258
aeronautics
 courses, 328
 graduate option, 255
 instructional and research staff, 530–538
 option representative, 229
 study and research, 79
 undergraduate concentration, 205, 206
Air Force ROTC, 134
alcohol on campus, 54
allowance of credit, 142
Alumni Association, 38
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), 54
anthropology courses, 335
applied and computational mathematics
 courses, 336
 graduate option, 260
 instructional and research staff, 530–538
 option representative, 229
 study and research, 83
 undergraduate option, 181
applied computation minor, 262, 293
applied mechanics
 courses, 340
 graduate option, 263
 instructional and research staff, 530–538
 option representative, 229
 study and research, 84

applied physics
 courses, 342
 graduate option, 265
 instructional and research staff, 530–538
 option representative, 229
 study and research, 85, 120
 undergraduate option, 182
applying for admission, 125, 230
applying for financial aid, 149
applying for graduate standing, 230
archives, 553
Army ROTC, 135
art history courses, 347
ASCIT, 30
assistantships, 248
Associated Students of Caltech, 30
astronomical observatories, 86–88
astrophysics
 courses, 349
 graduate option, 267
 instructional and research staff, 545–552
 option representative, 229
 study and research, 86
 undergraduate option, 184
athletics, 30. *See also* physical education
auditing courses, 39
authorization and accreditation, 48
awards, 167, 251

B

bachelor of science degree, 141, 239
Beckman Auditorium, 21, 33
Beckman Institute, 23, 25
Beckman Laboratory, 92, 96. *See also* buildings and facilities
Big Bear Solar Observatory, 24, 88
biochemistry and molecular biophysics
 courses, 353
 graduate option, 271
 instructional and research staff, 526–530
 option representative, 229
 study and research, 89

bioengineering
 courses, 354
 graduate option, 272
 instructional and research staff, 530–538
 option representative, 229
 study and research, 90
biology
 advanced placement/college credit, 127
 courses, 357
 graduate option, 274
 instructional and research staff, 522–525
 option representative, 229
 study and research, 91
 undergraduate option, 186
biotechnology, 92
board of trustees, 513
bookstore, 34
B.S./M.S. joint degree, 239
buildings and facilities, 18–26
business economics and management
 courses, 368
 undergraduate option, 188

C

café, 34
calendar, 4–5
Cal Grants, 152–153
Caltech-UCLA Medical Scientist Training Program, 279
Caltech-USC M.D./Ph.D. Program, 279
Caltech Y, 33
Cambridge Scholars program, 132
campus directory, 7
candidacy, 141, 239, 240, 243
career development, 36–38
Center for Advanced Computing Research (CACR), 25, 553
Center for Innovative Technologies, 25
chemical engineering
 courses, 369
 graduate option, 280
 instructional and research staff, 526–530
 option representative, 229

 study and research, 93
 undergraduate option, 189
chemistry
 advanced placement/college credit, 127
 courses, 373
 graduate option, 283
 instructional and research staff, 526–530
 option representative, 229
 study and research, 95
 undergraduate option, 192
Chinese. *See* language courses
civil engineering
 courses, 383
 graduate option, 287
 instructional and research staff, 530–538
 option representative, 229
 study and research, 97
civil engineer's degree, 288
College Board Tests, 126, 129
college credit, 127
College Scholarship Service (CSS) PROFILE application, 149
committees, 515–516, 518–521
computation and neural systems
 courses, 385
 graduate option, 289
 instructional and research staff, 530–538
 option representative, 229
 study and research, 98
 undergraduate concentration, 205, 207
computer ethics, 50–51, 52–54
computer science
 courses, 389
 graduate option, 291
 instructional and research staff, 530–538
 option representative, 229
 study and research, 99
 undergraduate option, 196
computer software agreement, 50
computer store, 34
computing support services, 553
conflict resolution, 33

control and dynamical systems
courses, 399
graduate option, 293
instructional and research staff,
530–538
option representative, 229
study and research, 102
undergraduate minor, 197
controlled substances, 55
Copenhagen Scholars program, 132
core curriculum requirements,
176–180
counseling service, 35
course loads. *See* overloads; under-
loads
courses, 326–511. *See also under spe-*
cific option
first-year schedule, 180
required for graduation,
176–181
Crafoord laureates, 18
credit, transfer of, 130, 142
credits, 42, 127, 142

D

deferral of entrance, 127
degrees
aeronautical engineer, 258
bachelor of science, 141, 176,
239. *See also under specific*
option
civil engineer, 288
doctor of philosophy, 241. *See*
also under specific option
electrical engineer, 296
engineer, 239
joint B.S./M.S., 239
master of science, 238. *See also*
under specific option
mechanical engineer, 313
departmental and option regula-
tions, 140, 181–227, 255–323
detached duty, 234
dining facilities, 247
Direct Loan Programs, 158–166
directory of campus, 7
disputes, 33, 43. *See also* grievances
doctor of philosophy degree, 241.
See also under specific option
dropping courses, 41, 146

drugs on campus, 54, 57
dual degree (3/2) plan, 131

E

early action application plan, 125
economics
courses, 402
undergraduate option, 198
electrical engineering
courses, 404
graduate option, 295
instructional and research staff,
530–538
option representative, 229
study and research, 103
undergraduate option, 199
electrical engineer's degree, 296
electronic information resources
policy, 52
employment, 36, 37, 38, 60,
153–154
engineering and applied science
instructional and research staff,
530–538
undergraduate option, 202
engineering courses (general), 413
engineer's degree, 239
English
courses, 414
undergraduate minor, 209
undergraduate option, 208
English as a second language, 231,
421
English requirements for interna-
tional students, 129–130, 231,
241, 243
environmental science and engi-
neering
courses, 422
graduate option, 298
instructional and research staff,
530–538
option representative, 230
study and research, 108
undergraduate concentration,
205, 207
Equal Employment Opportunity,
60
essays for undergraduate admission,
126

examinations. *See* admission; place-
ment examinations
exchange programs, 131, 238. *See*
also study abroad
expenses, 143, 245. *See also* registra-
tion; tuition

F

facilities, 18–26
faculty advisers, 29, 30, 235
faculty and officer listings, 555
faculty officers and committees,
519–521
faculty option representatives, 229
faculty-student relations, 29
FAFSA, 148, 149, 152, 159
federal/state grants and loans,
152–155, 158–167. *See also* finan-
cial aid; repayments
return of funds, 144–147
federal student aid application, 148
fees. *See* expenses
fellowships, 249
film courses, 426
financial aid, 148–167, 248–251
firearms, 60
fire policy, 60
first-year course schedule, 180
foreign students, 38
French. *See* language courses
freshman advisers, 29

G

GALCIT, 79
general deposit, 144, 147
geobiology. *See* geological and plan-
etary sciences
geochemistry. *See* geological and
planetary sciences
geological and planetary sciences
courses, 428
graduate option, 300
instructional and research staff,
538–541
option representative, 230
study and research, 110
undergraduate option, 209

geology. *See* geological and plane-
tary sciences
geology summer field course, 147,
210
geophysics. *See* geological and plan-
etary sciences
German. *See* language courses
grade appeals, 43
grade-point average, 42
grades, 39–44
graduate degrees, 229, 238, 239,
241
graduate program, 10
admission to, 230–232
career development advising, 36
expenses, 245
faculty advisers, 235
financial assistance, 248
housing, 247
option representatives, 229
options, 255–325
policies and procedures,
230–238
residency requirements, 232
graduate record examination, 230
graduate student council, 31
graduates, employment experience
of, 38
graduate studies committee, 229
graduation requirements, 130, 141,
176–180
grants, 150–153
grievances, 33, 49

H

harassment policy, 67
health services, 34–36
high school requirements for
admission, 125
history
courses, 442
graduate minor, 306
undergraduate minor, 214
undergraduate option, 213
history and philosophy of science
courses, 449
graduate minor, 306
study and research, 113
undergraduate minor, 217
undergraduate option, 215

history of Caltech, 11
honor system, 31, 147, 247
housing, 28, 247
humanities, 113, 455
 drop policy, 136
humanities and social sciences, 143,
177–179
 instructional and research staff,
 542–545

I

immigration matters, 38
independent studies program, 114,
217, 459
Industrial Relations Center, 26, 553
Information Management Systems
and Services (IMSS), 553
Information Science and
Technology, 114, 459
Infrared Processing and Analysis
Center (IPAC), 23, 86
Institute policies, 52
insurance, health, 35
interhouse activities, 29
international baccalaureate, 127
international students, 38, 231
 employment program, 154
 English requirement, 129–130,
 231, 241, 243
 financial aid, 148, 150
 sabbaticals, 234
internships, 37
involuntary leave, 137

J

Japanese. *See* language courses
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 14, 24,
553
joint B.S./M.S. degree, 239

K

Keck Observatory, 24, 88, 120
Kellogg Radiation Laboratory, 119.
See also buildings and facilities
Kerckhoff Marine Laboratory, 24,
92

L

laboratories, special, 237
laboratory of chemical synthesis,
96. *See also* buildings and facilities
laboratory requirements, 177
language courses, 460
late registration fees, 147, 247
law courses, 463
leave, 137. *See also* sabbaticals
libraries, 26, 553
LIGO, 121
literature. *See* English
loans, 150–151, 153–155, 158–166,
249

M

major fields of study. *See* options
map of campus, 6
marine biology laboratory, 24, 92
master of science degree, 238. *See
also under specific option*
materials science
 courses, 464
 graduate option, 306
 instructional and research staff,
 530–538
 option representative, 230
 study and research, 115
 undergraduate concentration,
 205, 207
mathematics
 advanced placement/college
 credit, 127
 courses, 467
 graduate option, 309
 instructional and research staff,
 545–552
 option representative, 230
 study and research, 116
 undergraduate option, 219
mechanical engineering
 courses, 476
 graduate option, 311
 instructional and research staff,
 530–538
 option representative, 230
 study and research, 117
 undergraduate option, 220
mechanical engineer's degree, 313

medical examination, 34. *See also*
 health services
medical school, 36, 279. *See also*
 premedical program
menu classes, 176, 177
merit awards, 155
Moore Distinguished Visitors, 11
M.S. degree, 238. *See also under spe-
cific option*
music, 32, 482

N

new student orientation, 128
Nobel laureates, 17
nondegree programs, 236
nondiscrimination policy, 60

O

off-campus facilities, 24
Office of Public Events, 33
officers and faculty listings, 555
officers of Caltech, 513, 517, 519
ombuds office, 33, 554
on-campus recruiting program, 36
option advisers, 30, 140
option representatives, 229
options, 9, 10
 change of, 140
 regulations, 140, 181–227,
 255–325
 selection of, 140
overloads, 142
Owens Valley Radio Observatory,
24, 86, 88, 122

P

Palomar Observatory, 24, 86, 87,
120, 122
part-time graduate study programs,
236
pass/fail grading, 42
patent agreement, 50
Pell grants, 152, 159
performance courses, 484
Ph.D. degree, 241. *See also under
specific option*

philosophy
 courses, 486
 undergraduate minor, 224
 undergraduate option, 223
physical education, 179, 488
physical examination, 34
physics
 advanced placement/college
 credit, 128
 courses, 493
 graduate option, 316
 instructional and research staff,
 545–552
 option representative, 230
 study and research, 118
 undergraduate option, 225
placement examinations
 astrophysics, 267
 physics, 317
planetary science. *See* geological
 and planetary sciences
policies of Caltech, 52
political science
 courses, 502
 undergraduate option, 226
postdoctoral scholars, 10
premedical program, 36, 186. *See
also* medical school
prizes, 167, 251
PROFILE, 149
psychology courses, 505
publications, 32
public events, 33

R

recesses, 4–5
records and transcripts, 44, 45–48
refunds, 144, 251
registration
 general deposit, 144, 147
 graduate students, 233
 summer research, 136, 234
 undergraduate students,
 135–138
religious practice, 33
repayments, 144, 158–166, 251

research
 areas of, 78–123
 funds, 249
 summer, 27, 136, 234
 undergraduate, 27, 136
researchers, visiting, 232
residency requirements, 232
retention rates, 51
ROTC, 134

S

sabbaticals, 137, 234
SAT exams, 125, 126, 129
scholarships, 151, 155–157, 167, 249
scholastic requirements, 138
scientific writing, 179
Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 238
seismological laboratory, 24, 112
senior postdoctoral scholars, 10
sexual assault policy, 61
social science
 core Institute requirements, 177–179
 courses, 507
 graduate option, 320
 instructional and research staff, 542–545
 option representative, 230
 study and research, 122
Spanish. *See* language courses
special students, 231
Spitzer Science Center, 23, 86, 122
Staff/Faculty Consultation Center, 554
staff of instruction and research, 522–552
Stafford Loan, 158
state and federal grants, 152–153
stipends, 248
structural mechanics, 205, 208
Student Activities Center, 29
Student Affairs, 554
student life, 28–34
 alcohol use, 54
 clubs, publications, and societies, 32
 employment, 36, 37, 38, 153–154

 grievance procedures, 49
 health, 34
 housing, 28
Student Patent and Computer Software Agreement, 50
student records and transcripts, 44, 45–48
study abroad, 132, 156
Submillimeter Observatory, 24, 25, 86, 88, 120
substance abuse, 54
summer research, 27, 136, 234
Summer Undergraduate Research Fellowships (SURF), 27

T

teaching assistantships, 248–249
tests. *See* admission; placement examinations
theses, 241, 244
Title IX, 67
3/2 dual degree plan, 131
transcripts, 44, 48, 147, 246
transfer admissions, 128
transfer of credit, 130, 142
trustees, 513
tuition, 144, 245, 246

U

UCLA-Caltech Medical Scientist Training Program, 279
undergraduate program, 9
 admission, 125
 expenses, 143
 housing, 28
 options, 181–227
 requirements, 176–180
 research, 27, 136
underloads, 142, 158
units, 42, 142, 327
University College London Scholars program, 133
University of Edinburgh Scholars program, 134
unpaid bills policy, 147, 246
USC-Caltech M.D./Ph.D. Program, 279

V

vacations. *See* recesses
veterans, 44
visas, 38
visiting student researchers, 232

W

withdrawal, 137, 144–145, 146–147, 251
work-study, 37, 153–154

Y

Y, Caltech, 33